BUILDING A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE®



The City of Oxnard, CA

Revenue Requirements, Cost of Service Allocations And Rate Design for the Water, Wastewater and Environmental Resources Divisions DRAFT REPORT

Black & Veatch Project: 149594 Black & Veatch File No.: 36.0000

> September 2009 Revision 1



1.0	Overvi	ew	1
1.1	Bac	kground	1
1.2	Sco		1
2.0	Metho	dology	2
3.0	Water	Rate Study	3
3.1	Rev	enue and Revenue Requirements	3
3.	.1.1	Customer Usage Projections	3
3.	.1.2	Revenue Projections	4
3.	.1.3	Operation and Maintenance Projections	4
3.	.1.4	Capital Improvement Program	
3.	.1.5	Capital Fund Financing	7
3.	.1.6	Operating Fund Financing	8
3.	.1.7	Summary of Revenue, Expenditures, and Obligations	. 10
3.	.1.8	Test Year Revenue Requirements	. 11
3.2	Cost	t of Service Allocations	
3.	.2.1	Functional Cost Components	. 12
3.	.2.2	Allocation to Cost Components	. 12
3.	.2.3	Units of Service	. 15
3.	.2.4	Cost of Service Allocations	. 17
3.3	Prop	bosed Rate Adjustments	. 19
3.	.3.1	Existing Rates	
3.	.3.2	Proposed Rates	. 19
3.	.3.3	Revenue Sufficiency	. 20
4.0	Waster	water Rate Study	. 21
4.1	Rev	enue and Revenue Requirements	. 21
4.	.1.1	Customer Usage Projections	
4.	.1.2	Revenue Projections	. 23
4.	.1.3	Operation and Maintenance Projections	. 24
4.	.1.4	Capital Improvement Program	
4.	.1.5	Capital Fund Financing	
4.	.1.6	Operating Fund Financing	. 28
4.	.1.7	Summary of Revenue, Expenditures, and Obligations	. 30
4.	.1.8	Test Year Revenue Requirements	
4.2	Cost	t of Service Allocations	. 31
4.	.2.1	Functional Cost Components	. 31
4.	.2.2	Allocation to Cost Components	. 32
4.	.2.3	Units of Service	. 33
4.	.2.4	Cost of Service Allocations	. 34
4.3	Prop	bosed Rate Adjustments	. 38
4.	.3.1	Existing Rates	. 38
4.	.3.2	Proposed Rates	. 38
4.	.3.3	Revenue Sufficiency	
5.0	Enviro	nmental Resources Rate Study	
5.1		enue and Revenue Requirements	
5.	.1.1	Customer Usage Projections	. 40

Revenue Projections	44
Capital Fund Financing	50
Operating Fund Financing	51
Summary of Revenue, Expenditures, and Obligations	53
Test Year Revenue Requirements	54
t of Service Allocations	54
Functional Cost Components	54
Allocation to Cost Components	55
Units of Service	56
Cost of Service Allocations	59
Existing Rates	64
Proposed Rates	64
Revenue Sufficiency	64
Water	67
Wastewater	74
Environmental Resources	81
	Revenue Projections Operation and Maintenance Projections Capital Improvement Program Capital Fund Financing Operating Fund Financing Summary of Revenue, Expenditures, and Obligations Test Year Revenue Requirements t of Service Allocations Functional Cost Components Allocation to Cost Components Units of Service Cost of Service Allocations posed Rate Adjustments Existing Rates Proposed Rates Proposed Rates Revenue Sufficiency Water Wastewater Environmental Resources

1.0 Overview

1.1 Background

The City of Oxnard (City) is located in western Ventura County, approximately 65 miles northwest of Los Angeles. The City is the largest city in the Ventura County with a population of roughly 195,000. The City owns and operates three self-supporting enterprises: Water, Wastewater, and Environmental Resources.

The Water Enterprise (Water) serves residential, commercial, industrial, and agricultural customers by providing potable water. To serve its customers, Water obtains water from two primary sources: local groundwater and from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California through United Water and Calleguas Municipal Water District. It is anticipated that in 2012, the City will begin producing recycled water for non-potable uses. Furthermore, Water owns and maintains an 18.6 million gallons per day (MGD) water treatment facility along with water storage facilities, supplemental facilities, booster pumping stations, and pipelines.

The Wastewater Enterprise (Wastewater) serves its customers by providing collection and treatment wastewater services. Wastewater owns and operates a regional wastewater treatment facility along with a collection system to serve all sanitary and storm runoff needs. The treatment facility, located in Oxnard, serves as regional treatment facility handling sanitary waste from the City of Port Hueneme and the U.S. Naval Base. The accompanying wastewater collection system is composed of pipeline, manholes, and other access structures.

The Environmental Resources Enterprise (ER) serves its customers by providing solid waste and recycling handling services. ER owns and operates a regional handling, recycling, and transfer station to serve the City and the surrounding communities. The Material Recovery Facility (MRF), located in Oxnard, separates solid waste, recyclables, and yard waste and then transfers it to local landfills. In addition, ER maintains a fleet of commercial vehicles for collection and disposal of waste and recyclables.

1.2 Scope

Black & Veatch was retained by the City to perform a cost of service and rate study on all three of its enterprises. As a self-supporting enterprises, Water, Wastewater and ER needs to establish equitable rates and charges that are sufficient to meet operation and maintenance expenses, debt service, capital improvement requirements, and operating reserves. Understanding these fundamentals, Black & Veatch performed the following subtasks in the analysis.

- Reviewed and evaluated existing policies and procedures affecting rates;
- Evaluated the adequacy of projected revenues under existing rates to meet projected revenue requirements;
- Developed sound financial plans for the enterprises covering a 10-year study period for both ongoing operations and planned capital improvements, and;
- Developed suitable schedule of water, wastewater and environmental resource rates that produce revenues adequate to meet financial needs while recognizing local policy considerations.

The analysis covers the period between July 1, 2009 and June 30, 2019. For the purpose of this report, only a 5-year period covering July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2014 is demonstrated in this report. *Appendices A*,

B and *C* contains detailed tables representing the entire 10-year study period for all three enterprises. In addition, unless otherwise noted, references in this report to a specific year are for the City's fiscal year (FY) ending June 30.

2.0 Methodology

The methodology used in this study follows rate-making guidelines outlined in the American Water Works Association (AWWA) M1 manual and the Water Environment Federation (WEF) wastewater charges manual. The basic methodology practiced consist of three major components: Revenue Requirements, Cost of Service, and Rate Design as shown in Figure 2-1.

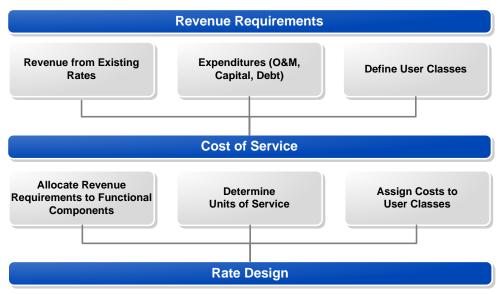


Figure 2-1: Methodology

The following is a brief description of the three components:

- Revenue Requirements: Revenue requirements are determined by developing a multi-year financial plan for the enterprises. The financial plan projects revenue and expenditures based on anticipated changes in the systems. Revenue incorporates revenue under the existing rate structure, anticipated growth in customer classes, and unique customer characteristics. Expenditures incorporate operation & maintenance, debt service, and capital expenditures.
- **Cost of Service**: Cost of service is the process of allocating the revenue requirements to functional cost components which are then assigned to specific customer classes. The cost of service is designed to assign costs associated with each customer class based on the demands they put on the system.
- **Rate Design**: Rate design consists of developing a rate structure that adequately recovers the revenue requirements through fixed and variable components yet remains equitable among the specific customer classes. Rate design is incorporate local policy and recommendations from the City.

The recommendations and long-term financial plans presented herein are intended to help the City's enterprise funds to become self-sustaining business units that embody best management practices while providing quality services to its customers.

3.0 Water Rate Study

3.1 Revenue and Revenue Requirements

3.1.1 Customer Usage Projections

To forecast revenue, customer bills and billed water sales volume needs to be determined within Water's service area. Growth is incorporated into the equation by projecting the number of bills as shown in Table 3.1-1. Based on discussions with City staff, the customer bill growth is estimated to increase from 453,119 in FY 09/10 to 479,508 in FY 13/14. This represents an estimated annual growth rate of 1 percent per year. The majority of the growth is expected to come from residential with new development on the outer edge of the City.

Using the projected number of bills and historical water usage patterns per customer class, the projected water sales volumes for Water were derived as shown in Table 3.1-2. Black & Veatch had several years of detailed information and thus historical patterns of customer water usage were determined. We recommend that as updated detailed information becomes available, Water should continue to average consumption levels by customer class to help normalize the effects of abnormal weather conditions. Using FY 07/08 water usage benchmarks, the projected water sales volumes are anticipated to increase as shown in Table 3.1.-2. In FY 12/13, Water anticipates an increase of 1,306,800 hundred cubic feet (ccf) of water sales volume that will be produced by the Groundwater Recovery Enhancement and Treatment (GREAT) Program. Phase I of the GREAT will be completed in late 2011 and will provide recycled water to limited customers in 2012.

			Projected		
	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	bills	bills	bills	bills	bills
Single Family Residential	369,577	373,272	377,004	380,774	384,581
Multi-Family Residential	24,402	24,524	24,646	24,769	24,893
Commercial/Institutional	29,749	30,046	30,346	30,649	30,954
Industrial	1,776	1,776	1,776	1,776	1,776
Irrigation	14,550	14,842	14,803	14,410	13,662
Oceanview	50	51	52	53	54
Recycled Water	0	0	480	8,640	10,044
Private Firelines	13,015	13,145	13,276	13,409	13,544
Total	453,119	457,656	462,383	474,480	479,508

Table 3.1-1: Average Number of Bills

			Projected		
	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf
Single Family Residential	4,989,300	5,039,200	5,089,600	5,140,400	5,191,800
Multi-Family Residential	1,805,700	1,814,800	1,823,800	1,832,900	1,842,100
Commercial/Institutional	1,710,600	1,727,600	1,744,900	1,762,300	1,779,900
Industrial	751,200	751,200	751,200	751,200	751,200
Irrigation	1,527,800	1,558,400	1,554,300	1,513,100	1,434,500
Oceanview	363,000	370,300	377,500	384,800	392,100
Recycled Water	0	0	55,100	1,306,800	1,524,600
Total	11,147,600	11,261,500	11,396,400	12,691,500	12,916,200

Table 3.1-2: Billed Volume

3.1.2 Revenue Projections

Water generates revenue from water sales, meter installations, turn-on charges and other miscellaneous charges. Since revenue generated outside of water sales are not subject to rate increases, we have excluded them from this portion of the analysis. These additional revenue sources are incorporated later in the cash flow portion of the report.

Water's water sales are composed of two parts, a monthly service charge and a commodity charge. The monthly service charge is an amount based on meter size that is designed to recover fixed costs which do not vary with the volume of water used by a customer such as meter reading, customer billing, and debt service. The commodity charge is an amount based on units of consumption which is measured by the number of hundred cubic feet (ccf) of water consumed during the billing cycle. Included in the commodity charge are the costs associated with water purchases. In addition, Water carefully monitors and adjusts its rates as a result of increases imposed by the Metropolitan Water District (MWD), Calleguas Municipal Water District (CMWD), and United Water Conservation District (United) for purchased water.

Summarized in Table 3.1-3 are Water's current water rates for all customer classes.

Incorporating the existing water rates with the customer usage projections, water sales revenue under existing rates is tabulated as shown in Table 3.1-4. The anticipated revenue generated is expected to increase from \$34,355,800 in FY 09/10 to \$37,753,300 in FY 13/14. In 2012, when Phase I of the GREAT Program is fully functional, a portion of potable water sales will be replaced recycled water sales. Recycled water will be used primarily to meet landscape irrigation needs for parks, schools and golf courses, and the River Park development.

3.1.3 Operation and Maintenance Projections

In order to adequately adjust rates, it is necessary to project operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses. Summarized in Table 3.1-5 are Water's projected O&M expenditures. These expenditures include costs related to personnel, contract services, operating supplies, utilities and general administrative. The forecasted expenditures are based Black & Veatch and City staff's expertise and knowledge. Key assumptions for inflation rates are 2 percent for personnel, contractual services, and operating supplies, 4 percent for maintenance related expenses and 5 percent for utilities. These levels of adjustment are consistent with recent increases seen throughout the area. Total O&M (less capital outlay and the Infrastructure Use Fee) is projected to increase from \$24,234,400 in FY 09/10 to \$29,855,900 in FY 13/14.

			Commod	lity Charge			
Single	Family	Multi	-Family	Commerc	ial/Industrial	Metered (Construction
Rate Block	Commodity Charge	Rate Block	Commodity Charge	Rate Block	Commodity Charge	Rate Block	Commodity Charge
hcf	\$/hcf	hcf	\$/hcf	hcf	\$/hcf	hcf	\$/hcf
0 - 6	2.039	0 - 17	1.6767	0 - 13	1.6767	0 - 17	3.353
7 - 12	2.268	18 - 32	1.8543	14 - 23	1.8543	18 - 32	3.709
Over 12	3.1683	Over 32	2.7724	Over 23	2.7724	Over 32	5.545
			Service	e Charge			
Meter	Single	Meter	Multi	Meter		Meter	
Size	Family	Size	Family	Size	Commercial	Size	Construction
inch	\$/mo	inch	\$/mo	inch	\$/mo	inch	\$/mo
3/4	11.41	3/4	9.74	3/4	7.87	3/4	
1	18.00	1	15.35	1	12.11	1	20.0
1 1/2	33.31	1 1/2	27.98	1 1/2	21.84	1 1/2	
2	55.56	2	43.36	2	33.95	2	
3	113.44	3	97.41	3	72.62	3	67.5
4	192.57	4	158.32	4	124.19	4	
6	399.50	6	331.24	6	254.19	6	
8	573.88	8	475.89	8	370.83	8	
10	923.75	10	765.83	10	587.97	10	
Meter Size	Firelines	Meter Size	Unmetered Construction				
inch	\$/mo	inch	\$/mo				
3/4	1.21	3/4	5.67				
1	2.06	1	8.34				
1 1/2	4.00	1 1/2	12.70				
2	6.43	2	16.67				
3	14.19	3	20.97				
4	24.26	4	25.27				
6	50.58	6	33.87				
-							

Table 3.1-3: Existing Water Rates (Effective 01/01/09)

Table 3.1-4: Revenues under Existing Rates

42.47

51.07

-			Projected		
Customer Class	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Single Family Residential	17,183,000	17,355,000	17,528,500	17,703,300	17,880,500
Multi-Family Residential	4,895,400	4,919,800	4,944,100	4,968,800	4,993,600
Commercial/Institutional	5,109,700	5,160,300	5,211,900	5,263,800	5,316,000
Industrial	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700
Irrigation	4,269,800	4,355,400	4,344,000	4,228,800	4,009,200
Oceanview	262,300	262,500	262,800	263,100	263,300
Recycled Water	0	0	95,200	2,257,800	2,634,200
Private Firelines	513,900	519,000	524,300	529,500	534,800
Total	34,355,800	34,693,700	35,032,500	37,336,800	37,753,300

8

10

72.77

117.29

8

10

_			Projected		
Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Production (Fund 6001)					
Salaries and Wages	842,000	842,000	859,000	876,300	893,800
Contractual Services	150,000	150,000	153,000	156,100	159,200
Operating Supplies	435,000	435,000	443,700	452,500	461,600
Utilities	415,000	415,000	435,800	457,600	480,500
Total Production	1,842,000	1,842,000	1,891,500	1,942,500	1,995,100
Distribution (Fund 6002)					
Salaries and Wages	2,650,400	2,650,400	2,703,500	2,757,600	2,812,800
Contractual Services	400,000	400,000	408,000	416,200	424,500
Operating Supplies	588,000	588,000	599,800	611,800	624,000
Total Distribution	3,638,400	3,638,400	3,711,300	3,785,600	3,861,300
Procurement (Fund 6010)					
Salaries and Wages	623,500	623,500	636,000	648,800	661,900
Contractual Services	460,600	460,600	469,800	479,100	488,500
Operating Supplies					
Water Acquisition-UMCD	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000
Water Acquisition-CMWD	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600
Water Acquisition-City	700,000	700,000	714,000	728,300	742,900
Water Acquisition-M&I Ind	976,000	976,000	995,500	1,015,400	1,035,700
All Other Operating Supplies	95,600	95,600	97,400	99,300	101,200
Utilities	104,500	104,500	109,800	115,200	120,800
General and Administrative	2,160,500	2,159,700	2,259,700	2,364,400	2,474,500
Repairs and Maintenance	299,300	299,300	311,300	323,800	336,800
Total Procurement	17,655,600	17,654,800	17,829,100	18,009,900	18,197,900
Conservation / Outreach (Fund 6011)					
Salaries and Wages	219,900	219,900	224,200	228,600	233,100
Contractual Services	2,500	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800
Operating Supplies	31,600	31,600	32,200	32,900	33,600
General and Administrative	125,200	125,200	131,400	137,900	144,700
Total Conservation / Outreach	379,200	379,200	390,400	402,100	414,200
Oceanview (Fund 6012)					
Operating Supplies	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300
Total Oceanview	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300
Security and Contamination Preventior	n (Fund 6015)				
Salaries and Wages	300,400	300,400	306,300	312,400	318,600
Contractual Services	175,900	175,900	179,400	182,900	186,600
Operating Supplies	5,000	5,000	5,100	5,200	5,300
General and Administrative	10,600	10,600	11,000	11,400	11,800
Total Security	491,900	491,900	501,800	511,900	522,300
Recycled Water (Fund 6041)					
Salaries and Wages	0	0	226,800	4,536,000	5,512,800
General and Administrative	0	0	(31,600)	(750,000)	(875,000)
Total Recycled Water	0	0	195,200	3,786,000	4,637,800
Total O&M	24,234,400	24,233,600	24,746,600	28,665,300	29,855,900

Table 3.1-5: Operating and Maintenance Expenses

3.1.4 Capital Improvement Program

While O&M expenses cover day-to-day operations, Water incurs additional capital expenditures to replace existing water facilities or installed new facilities for planned future growth. As a result, Water has developed a long-term Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that identifies future water facilities needs. The CIP shown in Table 3.1-6 is for FY 09/10 through FY 13/14 and consists of capital improvement projects anticipated to be designed and constructed during the study period.

			Projected			Total
Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	2009-2024
	\$	\$	\$	\$\$	\$	
Capital Improvements						
BS2 SCADA	0	0	0	0	562,800	562,800
Blending Station No.2 Rehab	0	515,000	954,800	0	0	1,469,800
Hydraulic Improvements	0	5,356,000	4,031,400	1,420,500	3,939,300	33,255,000
Hydrant Replacements	50,000	51,500	53,000	54,600	56,300	929,800
Citywide SCADA Upgrades	0	257,500	0	0	0	257,500
3 Comm Towers for BS - Upgrades	0	0	0	273,200	0	968,000
Puretec (New Well)	0	0	0	0	0	2,318,500
Blending Station No. 3 Desalter	1,200,000	412,000	5,304,500	8,741,800	0	15,658,300
Blending Station No. 3 Wellfield No. 2	0	0	0	0	0	12,298,700
Water Campus Improvement Projects	2,000,000	1,030,000	1,060,900	0	0	4,090,900
Concentrate Collection System Study	0	309,000	0	0	0	309,000
Recycled Water Customer Retrofits	500,000	515,000	530,500	546,400	562,800	9,299,600
Hansen Computer Upgrade	0	203,900	210,100	0	0	414,000
Asset Management - Water	6,100,000	6,283,000	6,471,500	6,611,000	6,809,300	99,388,300
Subtotal	9,850,000	14,932,900	18,616,700	17,647,500	11,930,500	181,220,200
Recycle Water - GREAT Program						
Recycled ASR Pilot Well Design	200,000	0	0	0	0	200,000
AWPF - Phase 1	28,000,000	28,000,000	19,000,000	0	0	72,000,000
Recycled Water Distribution - Phase 1A	8,000,000	8,000,000	9,000,000	0	0	25,000,000
BS1/ASR Wellfield No. 1	0	0	0	3,000,000	0	3,000,000
Recycled Water Distribution - Phase 1B	0	0	0	0	0	5,000,000
Blending Station No.1 Desalter - Phase 2	0	0	0	0	0	6,000,000
Total Capital Improvements (Inflated)	36,200,000	36,000,000	28,000,000	3,000,000	0	111,200,000
Total (Inflated)	9,850,000	14,932,900	18,616,700	17,647,500	11,930,500	181,220,200

Table 3.1-6: Capital Improvement Program

Water is projecting expenditures of \$181,220,200 in water and recycled water capital improvement projects, which include capital and replacement. As part of the financial plan analyses, an annual inflation allowance of 3 percent was included in the above capital improvement project costs.

3.1.5 Capital Fund Financing

A proposed financing plan for the Water's CIP is shown in Table 3.1-7. Financing for the CIP is anticipated to come from a combination of funds on hand, transfers from water sales revenues derived from rates, grants, and bond proceeds.

			Projected		
Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Beginning Balance	1,602,400	561,700	345,800	1,065,400	85,900
Sources of Funds					
Capital Facility Charge	194,400	196,700	198,800	200,800	203,200
Water Resource Development Fee	397,900	402,700	407,000	411,100	415,800
Revenue Bond Proceeds	38,000,000	52,000,000	46,500,000	12,500,000	7,500,000
Transfer from Operating Fund	10,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	3,000,000
Transfer from Operating Fund - Security	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100
Repayment of ER Loan (Fund 603)	0	0	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200
Repayment of WW Loan	0	873,400	873,400	873,400	873,400
Interest Income	32,500	500	0	0	0
Total Sources of Funds	51,145,300	60,953,100	56,333,300	23,059,000	13,586,600
Uses of Funds					
Capital Improvements	46,050,000	50,932,900	46,616,700	20,647,500	11,930,500
Bond Issuance Expense	4,533,600	6,096,500	5,451,700	1,465,500	879,300
Bond Reserve Fund Requirement	0	3,577,900	3,199,500	860,100	516,000
Total Uses of Funds	50,583,600	60,607,300	55,267,900	22,973,100	13,325,800
Ending Balance	561,700	345,800	1,065,400	85,900	260,800

Table 3.1-7: CIP Financing Plan

Water currently maintains a capital fund that is used to finance CIP projects as well as to separate the commingling of rate and connection funds. The capital fund generates revenue from capital facility charges, water resource development fees, developer connection fees, transfers and debt proceeds. With new development in City slowing dramatically, Water will depend on rate revenue and bond proceeds to execute planned CIP projects. It is anticipated that during the study period, the Water Enterprise will received payment from the Wastewater and ER for prior loans.

Based on the proposed CIP, Water will need to issue debt through revenue bonds in FY 09/10 through FY 13/14. The proposed debts is indicated above assume the following service terms: 30-year payment period, 5.5 percent annual interest rate, 1.25 percent issuance expense, and a debt service reserve equal to one years' debt service. Capitalized interest for any debt issuances is also expected.

3.1.6 Operating Fund Financing

Summarized in Table 3.1-8 is the proposed long-term operating financial plan for Water. This financial plan is designed to generate sufficient funds to cover short-term and long-term expenses. Sources of revenue include water sales under existing rates, additional revenues realized from proposed rate adjustments, miscellaneous revenue and interest earnings on available balances. As mentioned, other miscellaneous revenue includes meter installations and turn-on charges, trust agency revenue, and security fee charges. Uses of funds include operation and maintenance expenses (including water purchases), routine capital outlay, debt service payments, and transfers to other funds such as the capital fund.

		•	5		0		
Line					Projected		
No.	Description		FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4	Revenue		24 255 000	24 002 700	25 022 500	27 220 000	27 752 200
1 2	Water Revenue Under Existing Rates RW Revenue Under Existing Rates	•	34,355,800 0	34,693,700 0	35,032,500 95,200	37,336,800 2,257,800	37,753,300 2,634,200
2	Additional Revenue Required:		0	0	95,200	2,257,600	2,034,200
		Months					
	Year Percent	Effective					
3	FY09/10 1.5%	12	- 515,300	520,400	526,900	593,900	605,800
4	FY10/11 2.0%	12		704,300	713,100	803,800	819,900
5	FY11/12 3.0%	12			1,091,000	1,229,800	1,254,400
6	FY12/13 3.0%	12				1,266,700	1,292,000
7	FY13/14 3.0%	12					1,330,800
8	Total Revenue From Rates		34,871,100	35,918,400	37,458,700	43,488,800	45,690,400
9	P&G Water Supply Agreement		1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500
10	Security Prevention Fee		418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100
11	Contamination Prevention Fee		87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500
12	Water Resource Fee		0	228,800	231,200	237,200	239,800
	Non-Operating Revenue						
13	Miscellaneous Services		800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000
14 15	Trust Agency Revenues Other Water Revenues		160,000	160,000 1,600,000	160,000 1,600,000	160,000	160,000
16	Interest - Operating Fund		1,600,000 282,400	207,300	231,600	1,600,000 261,500	1,600,000 314,400
17	Interest - Restricted Reserve Fund		495,000	722,300	1,045,700	1,287,400	1,418,700
18	Total Revenue		40,587,600	42,015,900	43,906,300	50,214,000	52,602,400
10			40,307,000	42,013,300	43,300,300	50,214,000	52,002,400
	Revenue Requirements	F					
	Operation and Maintenance	Expense	-				
19	Production (Fund 6001)		1,842,000	1,842,000	1,891,500	1,942,500	1,995,100
20 21	Distribution (Fund 6002)		3,638,400	3,638,400	3,711,300	3,785,600	3,861,300
21	Procurement (Fund 6010) Conservation (Fund 6011)		17,655,600 379,200	17,654,800 379,200	17,829,100 390,400	18,009,900 402,100	18,197,900 414,200
23	Oceanview (Fund 6012)		227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300
24	Security (Fund 6015)		491,900	491,900	501,800	511,900	522,300
25	Recycled Water (Fund 6041)		0	0	226,800	4,536,000	5,512,800
26	LRP Credit				(31,600)	(750,000)	(875,000
27	Total O&M Expense		24,234,400	24,233,600	24,746,600	28,665,300	29,855,900
28	Routine Capital		420,000	416,400	416,400	416,400	416,400
	Debt Service						
	Existing						
29	2001 Water Revenue Refunding		813,900	811,600	808,300	809,100	808,800
30	2004 Water Revenue Bond		3,030,100	3,029,000	3,028,000	3,023,900	3,024,200
31	2006 Water Revenue Bond		3,430,500	3,438,500	3,426,400	3,427,600	3,426,600
	Proposed				-		
32	Revenue Bonds		0	0	0	3,577,900	6,777,400
33	Total Debt Service		7,274,500	7,279,100	7,262,700	10,838,500	14,037,000
	Transfers						
34	Infrastructure Use Fee		731,500	731,500	731,500	731,500	731,500
35	Transfer to Capital Imp. Fund		10,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	3,000,000
36	Transfer to Capital Imp. Fund - Sec	urity	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100
37	Transfer to Reserve Fund (R & R)		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,000,000
38	Transfer to Reserve Fund (Rate Sta	abilization)	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	0
39	Total Transfers		13,649,600	9,649,600	9,649,600	9,649,600	5,149,600
40	Total Revenue Requirements		45,578,500	41,578,700	42,075,300	49,569,800	49,458,90
41	Operating Fund Balance		(1.0	10			o · ·
42	Net Annual Cash Balance		(4,990,900)	437,200	1,831,000	644,200	3,143,500
43	Beginning Cash Balance		12,484,800	7,493,900	7,931,100	9,762,100	10,406,300
44	Net Cumulative Cash Balance		7,493,900	7,931,100	9,762,100	10,406,300	13,549,800
45	Target Reserve (25% of O&M)		6,058,600	6,058,400	6,186,700	7,166,300	7,464,000

Table 3.1-8: Operating Fund Financing Plan

The projected water revenue under existing rates represents service and commodity charges at current rate levels that are subject to rate adjustments. Based on the existing revenue indicated, additional annual revenue adjustments are necessary to meet operating fund requirements and fiscal policy objectives. Adjustments are typically assumed to become effective July 1 of each fiscal year. For FY 09/10, the anticipated rate increase will occur in January 2010. Initial analyses indicate that steady rate increases are needed for the next five years as shown on Lines 3 through 8. Any changes to the capital-financing policies and/or CIP may alter these results since the operating fund helps supplement funds for traditional repair and replace projects. The resulting dollar impact of the proposed revenue adjustments are illustrated on Line 8.

In addition to rate revenue, other operating and non-operating charges contribute to the income of the Water Enterprise. Typically, these revenue sources are minimal and volatile and are thus considered a constant in the revenue projections. Non-operating sources include trust agency income, meter installation revenue and interest income from the operating fund. Interest income is calculated using an interest rate of 3 percent in order to be conservative.

Projected total O&M expense is shown on Line 27. The O&M expenses shown represent expenses associated with operating the water system minus the water purchases. Since water purchases represent a significant amount of O&M expense when utilized, it is recommended that it be extracted from O&M expenditures to demonstrate the significance. Routine capital outlay is shown on Line 28. Routine capital outlay is typically set aside to purchase minor equipment, less than \$5,000, such as furniture, parts, and minor equipment. For larger routine capital outlay that is represented in the CIP, it is common practice by utilities is to set in reserve approximately the equivalent of annual depreciation for routine capital assets. Based on historical water deprecation, Water should set aside approximately \$2,400,000. This amount will grow as the GREAT is built.

Debt service on proposed bond issues is shown on Line 32. All proposed bond issues are forecasted with 30-year terms at an initial 5.5 percent. To date, Water has three outstanding bond debt obligations with respect to the Water Enterprise. The average debt service payment is \$7,200,000 per year. Transfers to the capital and other funds are shown on Lines 34 through 38. Funds transferred to the capital fund are used for capital projects. Funds transferred to the Repair and Replacement Reserve (R&R Reserve) and Rate Stabilization Reserve Funds are intended for long-term replacement of facilities, emergency situations, and to provide the utility with the ability to moderate future rate increases. Lines 42 through 44 summarize the impact to the ending fund balance for Water. A minimum target of 25 percent of O&M expenses plus any encumbrances serves as the minimum level of working capital that Water sets to have on hand for operational purposes.

3.1.7 Summary of Revenue, Expenditures, and Obligations

Based on the analyses of revenues and revenue requirements, it is evident that Water needs a rate revenue increase in order to meet revenue requirements and working capital reserve as a standalone enterprise. The suggested adjustments range from 1.5 to 3 percent per year from FY 09/10 to FY 13/14 as shown on Lines 3 through 8. With this adjustment, Water should be able to accomplish its objectives under the assumption that no significant change occurs. While the financial plan should be a working document, Water will need to re-examine the rate structure prior to FY 13/14 to verify it is still adequate.

The revenue requirements of Water consist of system O&M expenses, routine capital outlay for minor expenditures on equipment not financed from bond proceeds, debt service requirements on existing and proposed bonded debt, transfers to other funds, and reserve requirements to ensure that debt service coverage, rate covenant requirements, and adequate levels of working capital are met.

As shown on Line 43 in Table 3.1-8, total revenue requirements for Water increase during the study period and can be correlated with inflationary factors, water purchases and additional debt service requirements. The total revenue requirements will increase from \$45,578,500 in FY 09/10 to \$49,458,900 in FY 13/14, assuming the revenue adjustment is implemented. Subtracting total revenue requirements from total revenues results in the projected annual operating fund surpluses or deficits shown on Line 42.

As of July 1, 2009, it was estimated that a beginning balance of \$12.2 million was available for use in this fund. An additional \$1.6 million was determined available for use in the capital fund. The ending balance is shown on Line 44, while the minimum ending balance of 25 percent of operation and maintenance expense is shown on Line 45. Applying a cumulative revenue adjustment of approximately 13.1 percent over the 5 year period should allow Water to achieve the desired target level of ending year-end balances, meet minimum working capital and satisfy minimum debt service requirements.

It should be recognized that the indicated percentage revenue increase discussed above are overall revenue increase. The results of the cost of service analysis presented later in this report may indicate that rate increases may vary from this average for the various customer classes with some classes receiving a greater than average increase, while others receive a less than average increase or perhaps a decrease.

3.1.8 Test Year Revenue Requirements

In analyzing Water's cost of service for allocation to customer classes, the annual revenue requirements for FY 09/10 is selected as the Test Year (TY) requirements to demonstrate the development of cost-of-service water rates. The total cost of service to be recovered from rates is \$34,871,100.

3.2 Cost of Service Allocations

The revenue requirements to be derived from rates and charges for water service are summarized in Lines 1 through 17 of Table 3.2-1. In analyzing the Water's cost of service for allocation to customer classes, the annual revenue requirements for FY 09/10 are selected as the Test Year requirements to demonstrate the development of cost of service water rates. In determining the cost of service to be met from charges for water service, we deduct income received from other sources that not subject to rate adjustments from the total revenue requirements. As a result, the total cost of service to be recovered from rates is shown on Line 17, Column 3.

Line		Operating	Capital	
No.	_	Expense	Cost	Total
		\$	\$	\$
	Revenue Requirements			
1	Operating and Maintenance Expense	24,234,400		24,234,400
2	Routine Capital Outlays	0	420,000	420,000
3	Transfers			0
4	Infrastructure Use Fee	731,500	0	731,500
5	Transfer to Capital Improvement Fund	0	10,500,000	10,500,000
6	Transfer to Capital Improvement Fund - Security	0	418,100	418,100
7	Transfer to R&R Fund	0	1,500,000	1,500,000
8	Transfer to Rate Stabilization Fund	0	500,000	500,000
9	Debt Service	0	7,274,500	7,274,500
10	Subtotal	24,965,900	20,612,600	45,578,500
	Less Revenue Req. Met from Other Sources			
11	Other Operating Income	2,379,100	0	2,379,100
12	Interest Income	282,400	495,000	777,400
13	Water Reliability Fee		0	0
14	Other Non-Operating Income	2,560,000	0	2,560,000
15	Change in Funds Available	4,990,900	0	4,990,900
16	Subtotal	10,212,400	495,000	10,707,400
17	Cost of Service to be Recovered from Rates	14,753,500	20,117,600	34,871,100

Table 3.2-1: Total Costs to be Recovered from Rates - TY

RATE STUDY FOR WATER. WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

3.2.1 Functional Cost Components

In developing an equitable rate structure, revenue requirements are allocated to the various customer classifications according to the cost of service rendered. Allocations of these requirements to customer classes of Water should take into account water flow, the number of customers, and other relevant factors.

Customers are classified to reflect groups of customers with similar service requirements who can be served at similar cost. Each class represents a particular type of service requirement. For the purposes of the cost of service analysis, the customer classifications in this study include single family and multi-family residential, commercial, industrial, irrigation, Ocean View, recycled water, and private fire protection. These customer classes were assumed to exhibit similar types of system load characteristics. The Ocean View customer class consists primarily of agricultural customers. These customers are new to the City water system as they were transitioned over from Ocean View Municipal Water District in 2008 per the Local Agency Formation Commission.

As a basis for allocating costs of service among customer classes, costs are first allocated to functional cost components, then allocated to cost categories, and subsequently distributed to customer classes. In this analysis, there are seven primary cost components: (1) base flow, or volume costs, (2) maximum day cost, (3) peak hour costs, (4) customer billing costs, (5) fire protection, (6) Ocean View and (7) Recycled Water.

3.2.2 Allocation to Cost Components

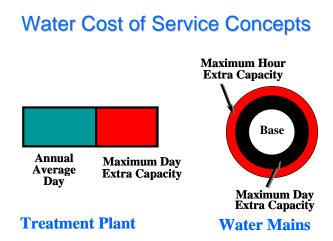
Each element of cost is allocated by the base-extra capacity method. In the base-extra capacity method, costs of service are separated into four primary cost components: (1) base costs, (2) extra capacity costs,

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA

(3) customer costs, and (4) direct costs. The direct costs are further separated into fire protection and Ocean View.

According to the *Principles of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges, M1 Manual* as published by the American Water Works Association:

"Base costs are costs that tend to vary with the total quantity of water used without the elements of cost incurred to meet water use variations and resulting peaks in demand. Extra capacity costs are costs associated with meeting variations of cost over average load conditions and include O&M expenses and capital costs for system capacity beyond those required for average rate of use. These costs are further divided into costs necessary to meet maximumday extra and peak-hour demand. Customer costs comprise those costs associated with serving customers.



They include meter reading, billing, and customer accounting and collection expense, as well as maintenance and capital costs related to meters and services. Direct fire-protection costs are those costs that are applicable solely to the fire-protection function. Usually, such costs are simply those directly related to public fire hydrants and related branch mains and valves.

The separation of the costs of service into these principal components provides a means for further allocation of such costs to the various customer classes on the basis of the respective base, extra capacity, and customer cost requirements of each particular type of service."

3.2.2.1 Allocation of Operation and Maintenance Expenses

The allocation of O&M expense to cost functions is shown in Table 3.2-2. The net operation and maintenance expense to be recovered for water sales is derived by deducting funds available from other sources from the total Test Year expense. Net Test Year operation and maintenance expense of \$14,753,500 is shown allocated to the cost components on Line 41. Note that routine capital outlay is excluded from O&M expenses as these expenses can be deferred based on the financial state of the enterprise.

		(1)	(2)	(3) Extra Cap	(4) bacity	(5) Custo	(6) mer	(7) Direct	(8)	(9)
ine			-	Max	Max	Meters &	Billing &	Fire		Recycled
No.	Description	Total	Base	Day	Hour	Services	Collection	Protection	Oceanview	Water
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Production (Fund 6001)									
1	Salaries and Wages	842,000	599,500	242,500	0	0	0	0	0	
2	Contractual Services	150,000	106,800	43,200	0	0	0	0	0	
3	Operating Supplies	435,000	309,700	125,300	0	0	0	0	0	
4	Utilities	415,000	415,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	General and Administrative	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Total of Production/Storage	1,842,000	1,431,000	411,000	0	0	0	0	0	
	Distribution (Fund 6002)									
5	Salaries and Wages	2,650,400	1,396,700	567,200	686,500	0	0	0	0	
7	Contractual Services	400,000	210,800	85,600	103,600	0	0	0	0	
3	Operating Supplies General and Administrative	588,000 0	309,900 0	125,800 0	152,300 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	
)	Total Water Distribution	3,638,400	1,917,400	778,600	942,400	0	0	0	0	
	Procurement (Fund 6010)	0,000,100	1,017,100	110,000	012,100	Ū	Ū		0	
0	Salaries and Wages	623,500	530,800	41,500	34,300	9,600	0	0	7,300	
1	Contractual Services	460,600	392,000	30,700	25,400	7,100	0	0	5,400	
	Operating Supplies	100,000	002,000	00,100	20,100	1,100	0	0	0,100	
2	Water Acquisition-UMCD	2,875,000	2,875,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3	Water Acquisition-CMWD	9,360,600	9,360,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	Water Acquisition-City	700,000	700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Water Acquisition-M&I Ind	976,000	976,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	All Other Operating Supplies	95,600	81,300	6,400	5,300	1,500	0	0	1,100	
	Utilities	104,500	88,900	7,000	5,800	1,600	0	0	1,100	
7 3	General and Administrative	2,160,500	1,839,000	144,000	118,900	33,300	0	0	25,300	
)	Repairs and Maintenance	299,300	1,839,000	0	0	299,300	0	0	25,300	
,)	Total Procurement	17,655,600	16,843,600	229,600	189,700	352,400	0	0	40,300	
	Conservation / Outreach (Fund 6011)	11,000,000	10,010,000	220,000	100,100	002,100	Ū		10,000	
1	Salaries and Wages	219,900	187,100	14,700	12,100	3,400	0	0	2,600	
2	Contractual Services	2,500	2,200	200	100	0	0	0	_,0	
3	Operating Supplies	31,600	26,900	2,100	1,700	500	0	0	400	
4	General and Administrative	125,200	106,600	8,300	6,900	1,900	0	0	1,500	
5	Total Conservation / Outreach	379,200	322,800	25,300	20,800	5,800	0	0	4,500	
	Oceanview (Fund 6012)	,								
	Salaries and Wages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Contractual Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
;	Operating Supplies	227,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	227,300	
	General and Administrative	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
,	Total Oceanview	227,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	227,300	
	Security and Contamination Prevention (F	und 6015)								
3	Salaries and Wages	300,400	158,300	64,300	77,800	0	0	0	0	
9	Contractual Services	175,900	92,700	37,600	45,600	0	0	0	0	
5	Operating Supplies	5,000	2,600	1,100	1,300	0	0	0	0	
1	General and Administrative	10,600	5,600	2,300	2,700	0	0	0	0	
2	Total Security/Contamination Prevention	491,900	259,200	105,300	127,400	0	0	0	0	
	Recycled Water (Fund 6041)									
3	Salaries and Wages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	Contractual Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Operating Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	General and Administrative	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7	Total Recycled Water Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3	Total O&M Less Capital Outlays	24,234,400	20,774,000	1,549,800	1,280,300	358,200	0	0	272,100	
9	Less Other Revenues	(10,212,400)	(8,754,200)	(653,100)	(539,500)	(150,900)	0	0	(114,700)	
0	Plus Required Transfers	731,500	117,100	275,200	227,300	63,600	0	0	48,300	
1	Net O&M Less Capital Outlays	14,753,500	12,136,900	1,171,900	968,100	270,900	0	0	205,700	

Table 3.2-2: Allocation of O&M to Functional Cost Components

RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

3.2.2.2 Allocation of Capital Costs

The estimated investment in water and recycled system facilities is allocated to appropriate cost components as a basis for the further distribution of capital related costs to the various customer classes. The allocation of estimated plant investment serving water customers for the Test Year is shown in Table 3.2-3. The total plant investment of \$173,325,400 shown on Line 13 represents the estimated Test Year original cost less accumulated depreciation of plant in service.

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA

			-	Extra Ca	pacity	Custo	mer	Direct		
Line No.	Description	Total	Base	Max Day	Max Hour	Meters & Services	Billing & Collection	Fire Protection	Oceanview	Recycled Water
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Source of Supply	3,231,200	3,231,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Pumping Plant	4,351,400	2,293,200	931,200	1,127,000	0	0	0	0	0
3	Treatment	49,205,300	35,034,200	14,171,100	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Transmission/Distribution	110,652,300	58,313,800	23,679,600	28,658,900	0	0	0	0	0
5	Meters & Services	2,473,800	0	0	0	2,473,800	0	0	0	0
6	Hydrants	1,349,300	0	0	0	0	0	1,349,300	0	0
7	Customer Billing	373,100	0	0	0	0	373,100	0	0	0
8	General Plant	1,689,000	973,000	381,600	293,100	24,300	3,700	13,300	0	0
9	Recycled Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Total	173,325,400	99,845,400	39,163,500	30,079,000	2,498,100	376,800	1,362,600	0	0
11	Less General Items	171,636,400	98,872,400	38,781,900	29,785,900	2,473,800	373,100	1,349,300	0	0
12	Percent		57.6%	22.6%	17.4%	1.4%	0.2%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%
13	Net Plant Investment	173,325,400	99,845,400	39,163,500	30,079,000	2,498,100	376,800	1,362,600	0	0
14	Percent		57.6%	22.6%	17.4%	1.4%	0.2%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%
	Capital Cost Allocation									
15	Routine Capital Outlay	420,000	241,900	94,900	72,900	6,100	900	3,300	0	0
16	Transfers	12,918,100	7,441,500	2,918,900	2,241,800	186,200	28,100	101,600	0	0
17	Debt Service	7,274,500	4,190,600	1,643,700	1,262,400	104,800	15,800	57,200	0	0
18	Less Other Revenues	(495,000)	(285,200)	(111,800)	(85,900)	(7,100)	(1,100)	(3,900)	0	0
19	Total Capital Costs	20,117,600	11,588,800	4,545,700	3,491,200	290,000	43,700	158,200	0	0

Table 3.2-3: Allocation of Capital Costs to Functional Cost Components

The allocation of specific items of investment to the cost categories, as shown, is made on the basis previously described. For example, source of supply items are related to flow and these investment costs are assigned to the volume cost component and further delineated by whether the asset is common-to-all or primarily serves specific customers. The water treatment is designed primarily on the basis of treatment plant flow and is also assigned to the volume cost function. Elements within this category, such as storage facilities are assigned to the max hour category because such facilities are designed for this purpose.

3.2.3 Units of Service

The total cost responsibility of each class of service may be established by developing unit costs of service for each cost function and assigning those costs to the customer classes based on the respective service requirements of each. To properly recognize the cost of service, each customer class is allocated its share of base, maximum day and peak hour costs. The number of units of service required by each customer class provides a means for the proportionate distribution of costs previously allocated to respective cost categories. Summarized in Table 3.2-4 are the estimated units of service for the various customer classes.

				Maximui	Maximum Day Requirements	ements	Maximu	Maximum Hour Requirements	rements				Direct
Line No.	Customer Classification	Annual Use	Average Daily Use	Capacity Factor	Total Capacity	Extra Capacity	Capacity Factor	Total Capacity	Extra Capacity	No. of Customers	No. of Meters	No. of Bills	Fire Protection
		ccf	ccf/day	%	ccf/day	ccf/day	%	ccf/day	ccf/day	No.	Equiv.	No.	Equiv. Hyd.
-	Single Family Residential	4,989,300	13,669	175%	23,921	10,252	200%	27,338	3,417	30,798	37,418	369,577	
2	Multi-Family Residential	1,805,700	4,947	150%	7,421	2,474	165%	8,163	742	2,034	4,956	24,402	
С	Commercial/Institutional	1,710,600	4,687	165%	7,734	3,047	285%	13,358	5,624	2,479	8,548	29,749	
4	Industrial (*)	751,200	2,058	175%	3,602	1,544	200%	4,116	514	148	768	1,776	
5	Irrigation	1,527,800	4,186	225%	9,419	5,233	225%	9,419	0	1,213	4,557	14,550	
9	Oceanview	363,000	966	225%	2,239	1,244	450%	4,478	2,239	4	138	50	
7	Recycled Water	0	0	225%	0	0	225%	0	0	0	0	0	
8		11,147,600	30,542		54,336	23,794		66,872	12,536	36,675	56,385	440,104	
	Revenue - Fire Protection												
6	Public				348	348		2,090	1,741				3,195
10	Private				1,096	1,096		6,573	5,478	1,085		13,015	10,051
11	Total Revenue Fire Protection	0	0		1,444	1,444		8,663	7,219	1,085	0	13,015	13,246
12	Total System	11,147,600	30,542		55,780	25,238		75,535	19,755	37,760	56,385	453,119	13,246
	Total Noncoincidental Demand less Fire Demand Total Coincidental Demand Diversity Factor Typical Range for Utilities *Excludes P&G	ess Fire Demand for Utilities		54,336 42,913 1.27 1.10 - 1.40			66,872 47,872 1.40						

WATER RATE STUDY

Table 3.2-4: TY Units of Service

The cost of service responsibility for base costs varies with the volume of water requirements and may be distributed to customer classes on that basis. Extra-capacity costs are those costs associated with meeting peak rates of water use, and are distributed to customer classes based on their respective system capacity requirements in excess of average requirement rates. Customer costs, which consist of meter related costs, billing, collection and accounting costs, are allocated based on the number of equivalent meters and bills. Private fire protection costs are allocated on the basis of equivalent fire hydrants.

The estimated units of service for the various customer classifications are shown below. Estimates of test year annual water requirements, shown in Column 1, are based on the projections of total water sales previously developed in this report. Average daily use of all water sales is presented in Column 2. Columns 3 through 8 represent the estimated maximum day and peak hour capacity factors for each customer class.

In the overall rate setting process there is a need to establish a base level of cost for which the cost of larger customers can be measured. Customer-related meter and service costs are allocated based on the number of equivalent 5/8" meters because the 5/8" meter is the most prevalent meter size found in many water utilities. Included in the development of meter cost ratios is the direct cost of the various categories of labor involved in the installation, fringe benefit related overheads and other appropriate administrative overheads applicable to the labor costs, all direct materials and supplies costs, and the cost of equipment used in the installation.

Generally, equivalent meter cost ratios should be used when assigning elements of costs specifically related to meters among the various sizes of meters used by the customer in the system. The Water's base meter size is a ³/₄" meter, so the equivalent meter ratios use the base unit of a ³/₄" meter. Customer billing and accounting costs are distributed to classes based on number of bills for each customer class in Columns 9 through 11. Direct charges for fire protection are found in Column 12.

In accordance with M1 standards and typical engineering design, the provision of the maximum hour component addresses peak system needs, in addition to those posed by fire protection requirements. To the extent possible, actual system and billing data by customer class to derive maximum day capacity factors. Generating maximum hour data can be time consuming and may not be readily available. For the purposes of the analyses, we used a peak hour to average day ratio of 1.35 to calculate the maximum hour capacity factor. As a check on the validity of our assumptions, we calculated a diversity ratio for the system. This ratio is a measure of the total non-coincidental to coincidental demand. The typical diversity ratio for utilities is in the range of 1.10 to 1.40. As shown on Table 3.2-4, the calculated system diversity ratio is within this typical range.

3.2.4 Cost of Service Allocations

Costs of service are allocated to the customer classes by application of unit costs of service to respective service requirements. Unit costs of service are based upon the total costs previously allocated to functional components and the total number of applicable units of service. Dividing the costs allocated to functional cost components by the respective total units of service requirements develops unit costs of operation and maintenance expense, and net capital costs.

3.2.4.1 Unit Costs of Service

Table 3.2-5 presents total Test Year O&M expense and net capital costs allocated to functional cost component as taken from Tables 3.2-2 and 3.2-3.

			-	Extra Ca	pacity	Custo	omer	Direct		
Line No.	Description	Total	Base	Max Day	Max Hour	Meters & Services	Billing & Collecting	Fire Protection	Oceanview	Recycled Water
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Net Operating Expense	14,753,500	12,136,900	1,171,900	968,100	270,900	0	0	205,700	0
2	Capital Costs	20,117,600	11,588,800	4,545,700	3,491,200	290,000	43,700	158,200	0	0
3	Total Cost of Service - \$	34,871,100	23,725,700	5,717,600	4,459,300	560,900	43,700	158,200	205,700	0
4	Total Units of Service Units of Measure		11,147,600 ccf	25,238 ccf/day	19,755 ccf/day	56,385 Equiv Mtrs	453,119 Equiv Bills	13,246 Hydrants	Direct Direct	Direct Direct
5	Total Unit Cost of Service - \$		2.1283	226.5486	225.7273	9.9477	0.0964	11.9436	205,700	0

Table 3.2-5: TY Unit Costs of Service

3.2.4.2 Distribution of Costs of Service to Customer Classes

The customer class responsibility for service is obtained by applying the unit costs of service to the number of units for which the customer class is responsible. This process is illustrated in Table 3.2-6, in which the unit costs of service are applied to the customer class units of service.

Table 3.2-6: Allocation of COS to Customer Classes

			_	Extra Ca	pacity	Custo	omer	Direct		
Line				Max	Max	Meters &	Billing &	Fire		Recycled
No.	Description	Total	Base	Day	Hour	Services	Collecting	Protection	Oceanview	Water
	Number of Units									
1	Unit Cost of Service		2.1283	226.5486	225.7273	9.9477	0.0964	11.9436	205,700	0
2	Units of Measure		ccf	ccf/day	ccf/day	Equiv Mtrs	Equiv Bills	Hydrants	Direct	Direct
					,			,		
	Single Family Residential									
3	Units		4,989,300	10,252	3,417	37,418	369,577			
4	Costs - \$	15,680,300	11,391,400	2,604,400	1,276,700	372,300	35,500	0	0	0
	Multi-Family Residential									
5	Units		1,805,700	2,474	742	4,956	24,402			
6	Costs - \$	4,622,800	3,843,100	560,500	167,500	49,300	2,400			
	Commercial/Institutional									
7	Units		1,710,600	3,047	5,624	8,548	29,749			
8	Costs - \$	5,688,400	3,640,700	690,300	1,269,500	85,000	2,900			
	Industrial									
9	Units		751,200	1,544	514	768	1,776			
10	Costs - \$	2,072,400	1,598,800	349,800	116,000	7,600	200			
	Irrigation									
11	Units		1,527,800	5,233	0	4,557	14,550			
12	Costs - \$	4,483,900	3,251,700	1,185,500	0	45,300	1,400			
	0									
10	Oeanview Units					100	50			
13 14	Costs - \$	207,100	0	0	0	138	50 0		205,700	
14	Cosis - \$	207,100	0	0	0	1,400	0		205,700	
	Private Fire Protection (FL Classs)									
	Public									
15	Units		0	348	1,741	0	0	3,195		
16	Costs - \$	510,200	0	78,900	393,100	0	0	38,200		
17	00010 \$	010,200	Ŭ	10,000	000,100	0	Ū	00,200		
	Private									
18	Units		0	1,096	5,478	0	13,015	10,051		
19	Costs - \$	1,606,000	0	248,200	1,236,500	0	1,300	120,000		
	2.000 ¥	.,000,000	Ű	2.0,200	.,200,000	Ŭ	.,000	.20,000		
20	Total Cost of Service - \$	34,871,100	23,725,700	5,717,600	4,459,300	560,900	43,700	158,200	205,700	0
	•									

3.2.4.3 Adequacy of Existing Rates to meet Costs of Service

Presented in Table 3.2-7 is a comparison of the allocated cost of service and revenue under existing rates for the system in total. Adjustments to the allocated cost of service take place in Column 2. For the Water Enterprise, the cost of public fire protection is allocated to all customers because it is viewed as a general benefit to all. Additionally, recycled water also provides beneficial uses to all water system users. The last column indicates the approximate adjustment rate levels necessary to recover 100 percent of the allocated costs of service.

Line No.	Customer Classification	Allocated Cost of Service	Allocation of Public Fire Protection	Allocation of Recycled Water Benefits	Allocation of RW to Irrigation Benefits	Adjusted Cost of Service	Revenue Under Existing Rates	Indicated Revenue Increase
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%
1	Single Family Residential	15,680,300	283,000	0		15,963,300	17,183,000	(7.1)
2	Multi-Family Residential	4,622,800	83,400	0		4,706,200	4,895,400	(3.9)
3	Commercial/Institutional	5,688,400	102,700	0	0	5,791,100	5,109,700	13.3
4	Industrial (*)	2,072,400	37,400	0	0	2,109,800	2,121,700	(0.6)
5	Irrigation	4,483,900	0	0	0	4,483,900	4,269,800	5.0
6	Oceanview	207,100	3,700	0		210,800	262,300	(19.6)
7	Recycled Water	0		0	0	0	0	0.0
	Fire Protection							
8	Public	510,200	(510,200)			0	0	0.0
9	Private	1,606,000	0			1,606,000	513,900	212.5
10	Total System	34,871,100	0	0	0	34,871,100	34,355,800	1.5

Table 3.2-7: Comparison of Adjusted COS with Revenues under Existing Rates

3.3 Proposed Rate Adjustments

The initial consideration in the derivation of water rate schedules for utility service is the establishment of equitable charges to the customers commensurate with the cost of providing that service. While the cost of service allocations to customer classes should not be construed as literal or exact determinations, they offer a guide to the necessity for, and the extent of, rate adjustments. Practical considerations sometimes modify rate adjustments by taking into account additional factors such as the extent of change from previous rate levels, existing contracts, and past local policies and practices.

3.3.1 Existing Rates

A summary of existing water rates was presented earlier in Table 3.1-3. The existing rates consist of a service charge, which varies by customer class and meter size, and a separate commodity charge for each customer class applicable to each hundred cubic feet of billed water sales. The commodity charge uses a tier structure for all customer classes.

3.3.2 Proposed Rates

The costs of service analysis described in preceding sections of this report provide a basis for the design of rates. The rate schedule shown in Table 3.3-1 takes into consideration City policies and shows rates reflecting no changes to the existing tier structure.

Meter	Single	Multi-	Commercial/	Construction	Unmetered	Private
Size	Family	Family	Industrial	Meter	Construction	Firelines
inch	\$/mo	\$/mo	\$/mo	\$/mo	\$/mo	\$/mo
5/8 - 3/4	11.59	9.89	7.99		5.76	1.23
1	18.27	15.58	12.29	20.36	8.47	2.09
1 1/2	33.81	28.40	22.17		12.89	4.06
2	56.39	44.01	34.46		16.92	6.53
3	115.15	98.87	73.71	68.51	21.28	14.40
4	195.45	160.70	126.05		25.65	24.62
6	405.50	336.20	258.01		34.38	51.34
8	582.49	483.03	376.39		43.11	73.86
10	937.61	777.31	596.79		51.84	119.05
		Volume				Volume
	<u> </u>	Charge			-	Charge
Custome	er Class	\$/ccf		Custom	er Class	\$/ccf
Single Family Re	sidential			Metered Constru	ction	
0 - 6		2.070		0 - 13		3.403
7-12		2.302		14 - 23		3.765
Over 12		3.216		Over 23		5.628
Multi-family				Oceanview Ag		
0 - 17		1.702		0 - 13		0.00
18 - 32		1.882		14 - 23		0.00
Over 32		2.814		Over 23		0.7282
Commercial/Indu	strial/M&I OV			Irrigation		
0 - 17		1.702		0 - 17		1.702
18-32		1.882		18-32		1.882
Over 32		2.814		Over 32		2.814

Table 3.3-1: Proposed Rates for TY

3.3.3 Revenue Sufficiency

Presented in Table 3.3-3 is a comparison of Test Year allocated cost of service with revenues under the suggested water rate structure. Test year costs of service are obtained from Table 3.2-5 and the proposed rates recover essentially 100 percent of the total cost of service.

Table 3.3-3: Revenue under Proposed Rates for TY

	Cost of	Estimated Revenue Under Proposed	Total Percent
Customer Class	Service	Rates	Recovered
\$	%	\$	
Single Family	15,963,200	16,296,500	102.09%
Multi-Family	4,706,200	4,731,100	100.53%
Commercial/M&I/Oceanview/Irrigation	12,595,600	12,133,800	96.33%
Private Firelines	1,606,000	1,606,000	100.00%
Total	34,871,000	34,767,400	99.70%

4.0 Wastewater Rate Study

4.1 Revenue and Revenue Requirements

4.1.1 Customer Usage Projections

To forecast revenue, the number of accounts and billed wastewater sales volume needs to be determined within Wastewater's service area. Growth is incorporated into the equation by projecting the number of accounts as shown in Table 4.1-1. Based on the wastewater master plan and discussions with City staff, customer account growth is estimated to increase from 41,078 in FY 09/10 to 41,924 in FY 13/14. This represents an estimated annual growth rate of ½ percent per year.

Using the projected number of accounts, historical equivalent dwelling units (EDUs) and wastewater usage patterns per customer class, the projected EDUs and wastewater sales volumes for the City were derived as shown in Table 4.1-2. Since the treatment plant is a regional facility, it was important to determine the contribution of volume and strength for specific customers. In general, Black & Veatch had one year of detailed information of usage, therefore, we recommend that as updated detailed information becomes available, Wastewater should average usage levels by customer class to help normalize the effects of abnormal weather conditions. Using FY 07/08 wastewater EDUs and usage/strength benchmarks, Table 4.1-2 summarizes the projected wastewater EDUs and billed volumes in hundred cubic feet (ccf). For formula customers (Industrial class and the Outside City customers), the table presents billed volumes in millions of gallons (MG) and pollutant strengths loadings for biological oxygen demand (BOD) and total suspended solids (TSS) in thousands of pounds.

<u>.</u>			Projected		
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	accts	accts	accts	accts	accts
Single Family Residential	36,264	36,445	36,627	36,810	36,994
Multi-Family Residential	2,080	2,096	2,112	2,128	2,144
Contract Customers	323	324	325	326	327
Commercial	1,999	2,009	2,019	2,029	2,039
Restaurant	383	385	387	389	391
Laundry	3	3	3	3	3
Industrial	23	23	23	23	23
USN Pt. Mugu	1	1	1	1	1
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	1	1	1	1	1
Port Hueneme	1	1	1	1	1
Total	41,078	41,288	41,499	41,711	41,924

Table 4.1-1: Average Number of Accounts

	-		Projected		
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs
Single Family Residential	36,132	36,312	36,493	36,676	36,859
Multi-Family Residential	17,099	17,230	17,362	17,493	17,625
Contract Customers	500	502	503	505	506
Commercial	1,999	2,009	2,019	2,029	2,039
Restaurant	383	385	387	389	391
Laundry	3	3	3	3	3
Industrial	23	23	23	23	23
USN Pt. Mugu	1	1	1	1	1
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	1	1	1	1	1
Port Hueneme	1	1	1	1	1
Total	56,142	56,467	56,793	57,121	57,449
			Projected		
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf
Contract Customers	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Commercial	979,800	984,700	989,600	994,500	999,400
Restaurant	264,300	265,600	267,000	268,300	269,700
Laundry	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900
Total	1,261,000	1,267,200	1,273,500	1,279,700	1,286,000
			Projected		
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	MG	MG	MG	MG	MG
Industrial	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061
USN Pt. Mugu	136	136	136	136	136
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	266	266	266	266	266
Total	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462
			Projected		
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs
BOD Loadings	,	,	,	,	,
Industrial	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406
USN Pt. Mugu	96	96	96	96	96
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	393	393	393	393	393
Total	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895
			Drainated		
	5)(00)(10)	EV40/44	Projected	EV(40/40	E)(40/44
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
TSS Loadings	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs
Industrial	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318
USN Pt. Mugu	86	86	86	86	86
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	524	524	524	524	524
Total	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927

Table 4.1-2: Billed Volume and Strength

4.1.2 Revenue Projections

The City generates revenue from wastewater services, sewer enforcement fees, maintenance charges, and other miscellaneous charges. Since revenue generated outside of wastewater sales are not subject to rate increases, we have excluded them from this portion of the analysis. These additional revenue sources are incorporated later in the cash flow portion of the report.

Wastewater's revenues are composed of three parts, depending on the type of customer class. There is a flat monthly service charge, a commodity charge, and a strength charge. The monthly service charge is a flat amount charged to customers based on EDUs. EDU customer classes predominately consist of residential customers that have uniform strength characteristics. Residential customers are currently not based on volume. For those customer classes that are charged on a metered use basis, the volume charge is based on units of water consumed with an allowance for system return. This adjustment factor recognizes that not all water consumed is discharged to the wastewater system. The strength charge is a fee based charge for BOD and TSS. These two pollutants must be treated prior to wastewater stream discharge. Industrial and Outside City customers are monitored for strength loading. In general, all fees are designed to recover fixed and variable costs with collecting and treating the wastewater.

Summarized in Table 4.1-3 are the Wastewater's current rates for all customer classes.

Flat Monthly Service Charge		Commodity Charge	
	Effective		Effective
Customer Class	7/1/2008	Customer Class	7/1/2008
	\$/mo.		\$/ccf
Single Family Residential	\$26.36	Commercial	\$2.20
Multi-Family Residential	\$18.08	Restaurant	\$3.49
Outside City - Residential	\$52.72	Laundry	\$2.29
Outside City - Multi	\$35.10	Las Posas	\$2.20
		Oxnard - Water Dept.	\$0.00
Regional Treatment and Dispos		City of Oxnard User Charge for	or WW System
(For Port Hueneme, USN Pt. M	o ,	(For Industrial)	$(\mathbf{Dm}) + \mathbf{r} (\mathbf{Cm})$
Formula: RMUC = e (Vm) + f (E where	5m) + g (5m)	Formula: OMUC = p (Vm) + q where	(Bm) + r (Sm)
RMUC = Regional Monthly U	aar Charga	OMUC = Oxnard Monthly U	oor Chorgo
Vm = Monthly WW discharge	U U	Vm = Monthly WW discharg	0
Bm = Monthly BOD discharge		Bm = Monthly BOD dischar	
Sm = Monthly SS discharge i		Sm = Monthly SS discharge	•
			, 11 1,000 100
	7/1/2008		7/1/2008
е	= \$527.10		p = \$1,892.47
f	= \$181.95		q = \$264.11
g	= \$228.46		r = \$364.58

Table 4.1-3: Existing Wastewater Rates

Incorporating the existing wastewater rates with the EDUs, customer usage projections, and strength characteristics, wastewater sales revenue under existing rates is tabulated as shown in Table 4.1-4. The anticipated revenue generated is expected to increase from \$22,956,200 in FY 09/10 to \$23,367,400 in FY 13/14.

- · · ·

			Projected		
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Single Family Residential	11,334,700	11,391,000	11,447,800	11,505,400	11,562,700
Multi-Family Residential	3,574,600	3,602,000	3,629,500	3,656,900	3,684,500
Contract Customers	329,100	330,400	331,000	332,300	332,900
Commercial	2,493,800	2,506,300	2,518,800	2,531,300	2,543,700
Restaurant	959,200	964,000	969,000	973,800	978,800
Laundry	23,300	23,300	23,300	23,300	23,300
Industrial	2,849,300	2,849,300	2,849,300	2,849,300	2,849,300
USN Pt. Mugu	116,500	116,500	116,500	116,500	116,500
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	326,500	326,500	326,500	326,500	326,500
Port Hueneme	949,200	949,200	949,200	949,200	949,200
Total	22,956,200	23,058,500	23,160,900	23,264,500	23,367,400

Table 4.1-4: Revenues under Existing Rates

4.1.3 Operation and Maintenance Projections

In order to adequately adjust rates, it is necessary to project operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses. Summarized in Table 4.1-5 are Wastewater's projected O&M expenditures. These expenditures include costs related to personnel, contract services, operating supplies, utilities and general administrative. The forecasted expenditures are based Black & Veatch and City staff's expertise and knowledge. Key assumptions for inflation rates are 2 percent for personnel, contractual services, and operating supplies and 5 percent for utilities. These levels of adjustment are consistent with recent increases seen throughout the area. Total O&M (less capital outlay and transfers) is projected to increase from \$16,319,700 in FY 09/10 to \$17,617,400 in FY 13/14.

In 2012, when Phase I of the GREAT Program is fully functional, there will be an increase in O&M expenditures that are still being negotiated between enterprises as to where the costs will be reflected.

4.1.4 Capital Improvement Program

While O&M expenses cover day-to-day operations, the Wastewater incurs additional capital expenditures to replace existing wastewater facilities or installed new facilities for planned future growth. As a result, Wastewater has developed a long-term Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that identifies future wastewater facilities needs. The CIP shown in Table 4.1-6 is for FY 09/10 through FY 13/14 and consists of capital improvement projects anticipated to be designed and constructed during the study period.

Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	Projected FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	\$	\$	<u>FY11/12</u>		F 13/14 \$
Fund 611 WW Collection Operatin	•	Φ	Φ	Φ	Φ
Div 01 Source Control / Services	5				
Salaries and Wages	727,800	727,800	742,300	757,100	772,200
Contractual Services	46,600	46,600	47,500	48,500	49,500
Operating Supplies	19,000	19,000	19,500	20,000	20,500
Utilities	7,300	7,300	7,600	7,900	8,200
General and Administrative Maintenace Services	856,100 24,000	858,500 24,000	884,500 25,000	911,100 26,000	938,600 27,000
Subtotal Div 01	1,680,800	1,683,200	1,726,400	1,770,600	1,816,000
Div 02 Storm Water Quality Manag		1,000,200	1,720,400	1,110,000	1,010,000
Salaries and Wages	420,700	420,700	429,100	437,600	446,300
Contractual Services	81,200	81,200	82,800	84,400	86,100
Operating Supplies	53,900	53,900	54,900	56,000	57,100
General and Administrative	174,300	174,300	179,500	184,800	190,400
Maintenace Services	10,000	10,000	10,400	10,800	11,200
Subtotal Div 02	740,100	740,100	756,700	773,600	791,100
Div 03 Collection System Main & L					
Salaries and Wages	926,000	926,000	944,500	963,400	982,600
Contractual Services	52,100 139,800	52,100 139,800	53,100 142,600	54,100 145 500	55,100 148 500
Operating Supplies General and Administrative	139,800 610,500	610,500	142,600 632,600	145,500 655,500	148,500 679,300
Maintenance Services	29,200	29,200	30,400	31,600	32,800
Subtotal Div 03	1,757,600	1,757,600	1,803,200	1,850,100	1,898,300
Div 07 Storm Water Flood Control	.,,	.,,	.,,	.,,	.,,
Salaries and Wages	212,700	212,700	217,000	221,300	225,700
Contractual Services	75,500	75,500	77,000	78,500	80,100
Operating Supplies	24,100	24,100	24,500	25,000	25,500
Utilities	194,300	194,300	202,000	210,000	218,300
General and Administrative	60,000	60,000	61,900	63,800	65,700
Maintenance Services	21,200	21,200	22,000	22,900	23,800
Subtotal Div 07	587,800	587,800	604,400	621,500	639,100
Total WWC O&M Expense	4,766,300	4,768,700	4,890,700	5,015,800	5,144,500
Fund 621 WW Treatment Operating Div 01 Laboratory Services	g Fund				
Salaries and Wages	611,700	611,700	624,000	636,400	649,100
Contractual Services	362,900	362,900	370,100	377,400	385,000
Operating Supplies	47,000	47,000	48,000	49,000	50,100
Utilities	32,000	32,000	33,200	34,500	35,800
General and Administrative	448,300	448,300	461,700	475,400	489,500
Maintenance Services	4,200	4,200	4,400	4,600	4,800
Subtotal Div 01	1,506,100	1,506,100	1,541,400	1,577,300	1,614,300
Div 02 Treatment Services	0.057.000	0.057.000	0.000.000	0.040.000	0.005.000
Salaries and Wages Contractual Services	2,257,900	2,257,800	2,302,900	2,348,900	2,395,900
Operating Supplies	151,400 933,000	151,400 933,000	154,500 951,700	157,700 970,800	160,900 990,200
Utilities	2,556,900	2,556,900	2,659,200	2,765,700	2,876,300
General and Administrative	553,200	553,100	569,800	586,900	604,500
Maintenance Services	12,400	12,400	12,800	13,200	13,700
Subtotal Div 02	6,464,800	6,464,600	6,650,900	6,843,200	7,041,500
Div 05 Treatment System Maintena					
Salaries and Wages	1,691,700	1,691,700	1,725,500	1,759,900	1,795,000
Contractual Services	234,300	234,300	238,900	243,600	248,400
Operating Supplies	772,700	772,700	788,200	803,900	819,900
Utilities	37,800	37,800	39,300	40,900	42,600
General and Administrative Maintenance Services	409,600	415,000	427,600	440,400 125 700	453,70
Security Costs	116,200 320,200	116,200 321,800	120,800 323,500	125,700 325,100	130,700 326,800
Subtotal Div 05	3,582,500	3,589,500	3,663,800	3,739,500	3,817,100
Total WWT O&M Expense	11,553,400	11,560,200	11,856,100	12,160,000	12,472,90
Total O&M Expense	16,319,700	16,328,900	16,746,800	17,175,800	17,617,400

Table 4.1-5: Operating and Maintenance Expenses

		• •		0			
Line				Projected			Total
<u>No.</u>	Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	2009-2014
		\$	\$	\$	\$\$	\$	
	Wastewater Collection System	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 2	Septic Conversion Loan Program Redwood Trunk	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Development Project Infrastructure Report	100,000	0	106,100	0	112,600	318,700
3 4	Central Trunk Manhole Reconstruction Project (Phase 1)	560,000	865,200	106,100	0	112,600	1,425,200
5	Victoria Ave Gravity Sewer	1,500,000	005,200	0	0	0	1,423,200
6	WWC System Master Plan Update	50,000	0	318,300	0	0	368,300
7	Casden and Village Developments	0	515,000	530,500	0	0	1,045,500
8	Rice Ave Sewer Placement EX-1	0	618,000	636,500	0	0	1,254,500
9	Flow Monitoring System Expansion	0	309,000	000,000	0	0	309,000
10	DWR Regulatory Compliance	100,000	103,000	106,100	109,300	112,600	531,000
11	Eastern Trunk Line	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Hansen Computer Upgrade	100,000	103,000	0	0	0	203,000
13	Asset Management Program - Collection System	500,000	515,000	795,700	1,092,700	2,251,000	5,154,400
14	Carry Forward Projects	4,000,000	0	0	0	0	4,000,000
15	Subtotal	6,910,000	3,028,200	2,493,200	1,202,000	2,476,200	16,109,600
15	Subiolal	6,910,000	3,020,200	2,493,200	1,202,000	2,476,200	16,109,600
	Wastewater Treatment System						
16	WWT Plant SCADA Master Plan	0	0	530,500	0	0	530,500
17	WWT Plant Electronic O&M Manual	350,000	103,000	106,100	109,300	112,600	781,000
18	Asset Management Program - Wastewater Treatment	1,000,000	515,000	1,060,900	1,092,700	1,125,500	4,794,100
19	WWT Plant Resurfacing	0	0	0	437,100	0	437,100
20	WWT Plant Effluent Pump Station Upgrade & Expansion	0	0	0	0	5,346,200	5,346,200
21	Secondary Clarifier/DAF	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	WWT Plant Headworks Backup Generator	0	0	848,700	874,200	0	1,722,900
23	WWT Plant Cogeneration Replacement	0	0	0	8,741,800	4,502,000	13,243,800
24	WWT Plant Prechlorination & Ferric System Project	0	4,120,000	0	0	0	4,120,000
25	WWT Plant AST Diffusers Replacement	0	0	0	6,119,300	0	6,119,300
26	WWT Plant Digesters	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	WWT Plant Bio Filter Recirculation Pumps Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	WWT Plant Biosolid Storage	0	515,000	1,591,400	0	0	2,106,400
29	WWT Plant Centrifuges	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Hansen Computer Upgrade	100,000	103,000	0	0	0	203,000
31	Plant Control Center Phase I & II	0	1,030,000	4,986,200	5,135,800	5,177,300	16,329,300
32	Carry Forward Projects	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	1,000,000
33	Subtotal	2,450,000	6,386,000	9,123,800	22,510,200	16,263,600	56,733,600
	Storm Drain System						
34	Mandalay Beach Road Stormwater Issues Study	0	824,000	3,394,900	0	0	4,218,900
35	Tierra Vista Neighborhood - Sanford Storm Drain Phase 2	700,000	0	0,004,000	0	0	700,000
36	Blackstock North - Yucca St Strom Drain Phase 2	800,000	0	0	0	0	800,000
37	Cal-Gisler Neighborhood Storm Drain	0	0	0	0	0	000,000
38	Storm Water Master Plan Update	0	103,000	0	0	0	103,000
39	Bartolo Square North Neighborhood Storm Drain	0	370,800	572,900	0	0	943,700
40	Commercial Central Neighborhood Storm Drain	0	0	0	1,311,300	1,350,600	2,661,900
41	Sierra Linda Neighborhood Storm Drain	0	0	148,500	611,900	0	760,400
42	Fifth St Storm Drain	0	0	169,700	699,300	0	869,000
43	Five Points Northeast Neighborhood Storm Drain	0	0	84,900	349,700	0	434,600
44	Blackstock South Neighborhood Storm Drain	0	0	106,100	437,100	0	543,200
45	DWR Regulatory Compliance	0	0	0	546,400	562,800	1,109,200
46	Asset Management Program - Stormwater System	0	0	0	0	562,800	562,800
47	Carry Forward Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Subtotal	1,500,000	1,297,800	4,477,000	3,955,700	2,476,200	13,706,700
49	Total CIP (Uninflated) w/o Asset Mgt Items	10,360,000	10,197,000	15,298,300	26,575,200	18,402,200	80,832,700
50	Total Asset Mgt Items (Routine Capital)	500,000	515,000	795,700	1,092,700	2,813,800	5,717,200
00	······································	000,000	010,000	. 50,7 00	.,	2,010,000	3,717,200

Table 4.1-6: Capital Improvement Program

Wastewater is projecting expenditures of \$80,832,700 for collection, treatment and storm drain capital improvement projects over the next 5 years. This total includes capital and replacement projects. Since storm drain has traditionally never been treated as a self-supporting enterprise, Wastewater handles are maintenance and capital needs. As part of the financial plan analyses, an annual inflation allowance of 3 percent was included in the above capital improvement project costs.

4.1.5 Capital Fund Financing

A proposed financing plan for Wastewater's CIP is shown in Table 4.1-7. Financing for the CIP is anticipated to come from a combination of funds on hand, transfers from wastewater sales revenues derived from rates, and bond proceeds.

	Projected								
Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				
Capital Fund 613	405 000	77 000	054.000	204 400	45 000				
Beginning Balance	465,300	77,900	254,000	304,400	45,300				
Sources of Funds									
Collection Connection Fees	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000				
Revenue Bond Proceeds	5,000,000	0	7,600,000	4,500,000	4,500,000				
Transfer from Operating Funds	4,500,000	4,500,000	600,000	1,000,000	1,000,000				
Interest Income	6,800	4,100	7,000	4,400	1,100				
Total Sources of Funds	10,006,800	5,004,100	8,707,000	6,004,400	6,001,100				
Uses of Funds									
Collection Capital Improvement Projects	8,410,000	4,326,000	6,970,200	5,157,700	4,952,400				
Storm Drain Capital Improvement Projects	0	0	0	0	0				
Bond Issuance Expense	75,000	0	114,000	67,500	67,500				
Bond Reserve Fund Requirement	344,000	0	522,900	309,600	309,600				
Capitalized Interest	530,000	0	805,700	477,000	477,000				
Transfer to Operating Funds	750,000	250,000	0	0	0				
Developers Reimbursement	285,200	252,000	243,800	251,700	200,000				
Total Uses of Funds	10,394,200	4,828,000	8,656,600	6,263,500	6,006,500				
Ending Balance	77,900	254,000	304,400	45,300	39,900				
Capital Fund 621									
Beginning Balance	513,100	532,300	420,100	572,000	873,300				
Sources of Funds									
Treatment Connection Fees	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000				
Revenue Bond Proceeds	5,500,000	9,200,000	11,300,000	28,000,000	16,000,000				
Transfer from Operating Funds	0	0	0	0	3,000,000				
Interest Income	13,100	11,900	12,400	18,100	19,700				
Total Sources of Funds	6,713,100	10,411,900	12,512,400	29,218,100	20,219,700				
Uses of Funds									
Treatment Capital Improvement Projects	2,450,000	6,386,000	9,123,800	22,510,200	16,263,600				
Bond Issuance Expense	82,500	138,000	169,500	420,000	240,000				
Bond Reserve Fund Requirement	378,400	633,000	777,500	1,926,600	1,100,900				
Capitalized Interest	583,000	975,300	1,197,900	2,968,200	1,696,100				
Repayment of Water Loan	0	218,400	218,400	218,400	218,400				
Repayment of 611 Loan	0	873,400	873,400	873,400	873,400				
Transfer to Operating Funds	3,200,000	1,300,000	0	0	0				
Total Uses of Funds	6,693,900	10,524,100	12,360,500	28,916,800	20,392,400				
Ending Balance	532,300	420,100	572,000	873,300	700,600				

Table 4.1-7: CIP Financing Plan

Similar to Water, Wastewater maintains two capital funds (collection and treatment) that are used to finance CIP projects as well as to separate the commingling of rate and connection funds. The capital funds generate revenue from developer connection fees, transfers and debt proceeds. With new development in City slowing dramatically, Wastewater will depend on rate revenue and bond proceeds to execute planned CIP projects in addition to a loan of \$4 million from Water. It is anticipated that during the study period, the Wastewater will repay Water in annualized payments.

Based on the proposed CIP, Wastewater will need to issue debt through revenue bonds in FY 09/10 through FY 13/14. The proposed debts is indicated above assume the following service terms: 30-year payment period, 5.5 percent annual interest rate, 1.25 percent issuance expense, and a debt service reserve equal to one years' debt service.

4.1.6 Operating Fund Financing

Summarized in Table 4.1-8 is the proposed long-term operating financial plan for Wastewater. This financial plan is designed to generate sufficient funds to cover short-term and long-term expenses. Sources of revenue include wastewater sales under existing rates, additional revenues realized from proposed rate adjustments, miscellaneous revenue and interest earnings on available balances. As mentioned, other miscellaneous revenue includes sewer code enforcement, maintenance charges, permits fees, and a new security fee charge. Uses of funds include operation and maintenance expenses, routine capital outlay, debt service payments, and transfers to other funds such as the capital fund.

The projected wastewater revenue under existing rates represents service, commodity, and strength charges at current rate levels that are subject to rate adjustments. Based on the existing revenue indicated, additional annual revenue adjustments are necessary to meet operating fund requirements and fiscal policy objectives. Adjustments are typically assumed to become effective July 1 of each fiscal year. Initial analyses indicate that rate increases are needed for the next five years as shown on Lines 3 through 8. Any changes to the capital-financing policies and/or CIP may alter these results since the operating fund helps supplement funds for traditional repair and replace projects. The resulting dollar impact of the proposed revenue adjustments are illustrated on Line 9.

In addition to rate revenue, other operating and non-operating charges contribute to the income of the Wastewater Enterprise. Typically, these revenue sources are minimal and volatile and are thus considered a constant in the revenue projections. A non-operating source includes interest income from the operating fund. Interest income is calculated using an interest rate of 3 percent in order to be conservative.

Projected total O&M expense is shown on Line 28. The O&M expenses shown represent expenses associated with operating the wastewater system. Routine capital outlays and asset management activities are on Lines 29 and 30. For larger routine capital outlay that is represented in the CIP, it is common practice by utilities is to set in reserve approximately the equivalent of annual depreciation for routine capital assets. Based on historical wastewater deprecation, Wastewater should build up to settig aside approximately \$4,100,000 per year.

Table 4.1-8: Operating Fund Financing Plan

Line						Projected		
No.		Description		FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Revenue			7 000 400	7 004 400	7 000 000	7 400 400	7 400 000
1 2	WWC Revenue L WWT Revenue L			7,326,100 15,301,000	7,361,100 15,366,900	7,396,900 15,433,000	7,432,400 15,499,800	7,468,300 15,566,200
~	Additional Reve			10,001,000	10,000,000	10,400,000	10,439,000	10,000,200
			Months					
	Year	Percent	Effective					
3	FY09/10	8.0%	12	586,100	588,900	591,800	594,600	597,500
4	FY10/11	8.0% 8.0%	12 12	1,224,100	1,229,400 636,000	1,234,600 639,100	1,240,000 642,200	1,245,300 645,300
-	1110/11	8.0%	12		1,327,700	1,333,400	1,339,200	1,344,900
5	FY11/12	18.0%	12			1,553,000	1,560,500	1,568,000
		18.0%	12			3,240,200	3,254,200	3,268,200
6	FY12/13	16.0%	12				1,636,800	1,644,700
_		16.0%	12				3,413,300	3,427,900
7	FY13/14	4.0%	12 12					477,000
	T () D	4.0%	12					994,100
8	Total Revenue			24,437,300	26,510,000	31,422,000	36,613,000	38,247,400
	Other WW Collect							
9		forcement Fees	5	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
10 11	Sewer Mainten			75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
12	Contract Custo Discharge Perr			329,100 125,000	330,400 125,000	331,000 125,000	332,300 125,000	332,900 125,000
12	Penalties and F			144,000	144,000	144,000	144,000	144,000
10	Other WW Treat			144,000	144,000	144,000	144,000	144,000
14	Laboratory Ser			75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
15	Security & Con	tamination Prev		320,200	321,800	323,500	325,100	326,800
	Storm Water Rev							
16		eimbursements		416,400	292,600	287,300	307,500	300,000
17	Other Revenue	ting Fund		272.000	177 200	146,400	220.000	200 200
18	Interest - Opera	icted Reserve F	und	272,000 263,900	177,200 276,100	283,700	229,000 306,800	299,300 322,200
19	Total Other Re		unu					
		venue		2,140,600	1,937,100	1,910,900	2,039,700	2,120,200
20	Total Revenue			26,577,900	28,447,100	33,332,900	38,652,700	40,367,600
	Revenue Requir	ements						
	Operation and Ma		ense					
	WWC O&M Expe							
21	Source Control			1,680,800	1,683,200	1,726,400	1,770,600	1,816,000
22		em Maint & Upg	Irade	1,757,600	1,757,600	1,803,200	1,850,100	1,898,300
23	WWT O&M Expe Laboratory Ser			1,506,100	1,506,100	1,541,400	1,577,300	1,614,300
23	Treatment Serv			6,464,800	6,464,600	6,650,900	6,843,200	7,041,500
25		em Maint & Up	orade	3,582,500	3,589,500	3,663,800	3,739,500	3,817,100
	Storm Water Exp							
26	Storm Water Q	uality Mgmt		740,100	740,100	756,700	773,600	791,100
27	Storm Water F	ood Control		587,800	587,800	604,400	621,500	639,100
28	Total O&M Exp	ense		16,319,700	16,328,900	16,746,800	17,175,800	17,617,400
29	Routine Capital C	Outlav		117,500	117,500	117,500	117,500	117,500
30	Asset Manageme			1,500,000	1,030,000	1,856,600	2,185,400	3,939,300
31	Total RCO Exp			1,617,500	1,147,500	1,974,100	2,302,900	4,056,800
0.		01100		1,017,000	1,111,000	1,07 1,100	2,002,000	1,000,000
	Debt Service Existing							
32		ter Revenue Re	funding	3,667,100	3,666,800	3,669,800	3,667,100	3,668,600
33		ater Revenue B	0	4,087,700	4,087,700	4,087,700	4,087,700	4,087,700
34		ater Revenue B		1,770,100	1,761,400	1,746,600	1,741,100	1,729,300
35	2006 Wastewa	ter Revenue Bo	nd	794,900	796,100	796,700	796,300	795,500
36	Reimbursemer	t to Other Fund	S	477,600	0			
37		for Debt Servic		(750,000)	(250,000)	0	0	0
38		for Debt Servic		(3,200,000)	(1,300,000)	0	0	0
39		nt from Water to	0 611	0	873,400	873,400	873,400	873,400
40	Proposed WWC Revenue	Bonds		0	0	200,700	344,000	649,000
40	WWT Revenue			0	0	220,700	747,700	1,464,900
42	Total Debt Ser			6,847,400	9,635,400	11,595,600	12,257,300	13,268,400
				2,2, 100	2,220,100	,,	,_51,000	,_00, 100
	Transfers Required							
43	WWC Infrastru	cture Use Fee		470,800	470,800	470,800	470,800	470,800
44	WWT Infrastru			380,300	380,300	380,300	380,300	380,300
	Optional							
45	Transfer to WV	C Capital Fund		4,500,000	4,500,000	600,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
46	Transfer to WV	/T Capital Fund		0	0	0	0	3,000,000
47	Total Transfers			5,351,100	5,351,100	1,451,100	1,851,100	4,851,100
48	Total Revenue R	equirements		30,135,700	32,462,900	31,767,600	33,587,100	39,793,700
	Operating Fund	-						,
49	Net Annual Cas			(3,557,800)	(4,015,800)	1,565,300	5,065,600	573,900
50	Beginning Fund			12,790,000	9,232,200	5,216,400	6,781,700	11,847,300
		e Fund Balanc	e	9,232,200	5,216,400	6,781,700	11,847,300	12,421,200
51			-	3,202,200	0,2.0,400	0,.01,700	,,.,	,
51				4 070 000	4 080 000	4 190 700	4 20 4 2020	4 404 400
51 52 53	Target Reserve (Debt Service Co			4,079,900 122%	4,082,200 115%	4,186,700 128%	4,294,000 161%	4,404,400 144%

Debt service on proposed bond issues is shown on Lines 40 and 41 and total debt service is shown on Line 42. All proposed bond issues are forecasted with 30-year terms at an initial 5.5 percent. To date, Wastewater has four outstanding bond debt obligations. Transfers to the capital and other funds are shown on Lines 43 through 46. Funds transferred to the capital fund are used for capital projects. Funds transferred to the R&R Reserve and Rate Stabilization Reserve Funds are intended for long-term capital replacement needs, emergency situations, and to help offset future rate impacts to customers. Lines 49 through 51 summarize the impact to the ending fund balance for Wastewater. A minimum target of 25 percent of O&M expenses plus any encumbrances serves as the minimum level of working capital that Wastewater sets to have on hand for operational purposes.

4.1.7 Summary of Revenue, Expenditures, and Obligations

Based on the analyses of revenues and revenue requirements, it is evident that Wastewater needs a rate revenue increase in order to meet revenue requirements and working capital reserve as a standalone enterprise. The suggested adjustments range from 8 percent per year FY 09/10 and FY 10/11, to 18 percent in FY 11/12, to 16 percent in FY 12/13, to 4 percent in FY 13/14 as shown on Lines 3 through 8. With this adjustment, the City should be able to accomplish its objectives under the assumption that no significant change occurs. While the financial plan should be a working document, Wastewater will need to re-examine the rate structure prior to FY 13/14 to verify it is still adequate.

The revenue requirements of Wastewater consist of system O&M expenses, routine capital outlay for minor expenditures on equipment not financed from bond proceeds, debt service requirements on existing and proposed bonded debt, transfers to other funds, and reserve requirements to ensure that debt service coverage, rate covenant requirements, and adequate levels of working capital are met.

As shown on Line 48 in Table 4.1-8, total revenue requirements for Wastewater increase during the study period and can be correlated with inflationary factors and additional debt service requirements. The total revenue requirements will increase from \$30,135,700 in FY 09/10 to \$39,739,700 in FY 13/14, assuming the revenue adjustment is implemented. Subtracting total revenue requirements from total revenues results in the projected annual operating fund surpluses or deficits shown on Line 49.

As of July 1, 2009, it was estimated that a beginning balance of \$12.8 million was available for use in this fund. An additional \$0.98 million was determined available for use in the capital funds. The ending balance is shown on Line 51, while the minimum ending balance of 25 percent of operation and maintenance expense is shown on Line 52. Applying a cumulative revenue adjustment of approximately 66.0 percent over the 5 year period should allow Wastewater to achieve the desired target level of ending year-end balances, meet minimum working capital and satisfy minimum debt service requirements.

It should be recognized that the indicated percentage revenue increase discussed above are overall revenue increase. The results of the cost of service analysis presented later in this report may indicate that rate increases may vary from this average for the various customer classes with some classes receiving a greater than average increase, while others receive a less than average increase or perhaps a decrease.

4.1.8 Test Year Revenue Requirements

In analyzing Wastewater's cost of service for allocation to customer classes, the annual revenue requirements for FY 09/10 is selected as the Test Year (TY) requirements to demonstrate the development of cost-of-service wastewater rates.

4.2 Cost of Service Allocations

The revenue requirements to be derived from rates and charges for wastewater service are summarized in Lines 1 through 17 of Table 4.2-1. In analyzing Wastewater's cost of service for allocation to customer classes, the annual revenue requirements for FY 09/10 are selected as the Test Year requirements to demonstrate the development of cost of service wastewater rates. In determining the cost of service to be met from charges for wastewater service, we deduct income received from other sources that not subject to rate adjustments from the total revenue requirements. As a result, the total cost of service to be recovered from rates is shown on Line 12, Column 3.

Line		Operating	Capital	
No.	Description	Expense	Cost	Total
		\$	\$	\$
	Revenue Requirements			
1	Operating and Maintenance Expense	16,319,700		16,319,700
2	Routine Capital Outlays		1,617,500	1,617,500
3	Debt Service		6,847,400	6,847,400
4	Transfer to Capital Fund		4,500,000	4,500,000
5	Transfers to Others	851,100		851,100
6	Subtotal	17,170,800	12,964,900	30,135,700
	Less Revenue Req. Met from Other Sources			
7	Other Operating Income	1,604,700		1,604,700
8	Interest Income	272,000	263,900	535,900
9	Subtotal	1,876,700	263,900	2,140,600
	Adjustments			
10	Adjustment for Annual Cash Balance	3,557,800	0	3,557,800
11	Subtotal	3,557,800	0	3,557,800
12	Cost of Service to be Recovered from Rates	11,736,300	12,701,000	24,437,300

Table 4.2-1: Total Costs to be Recovered from Rates - TY

4.2.1 Functional Cost Components

In developing an equitable rate structure, revenue requirements are allocated to the various customer classifications according to the cost of service rendered. Allocations of these requirements to customer classes of Wastewater should take into account flow, the number of customers, and other relevant factors.

Customers are classified to reflect groups of customers with similar service requirements who can be served at similar cost. Each class represents a particular type of service requirement. For the purposes of the cost of service analysis, the customer classifications in this study include single family and multi-family residential, commercial, restaurant, laundry, contract customers, industrial, and Regional (Outside City). These customer classes were assumed to exhibit similar types of system load characteristics.

As a basis for allocating costs of service among customer classes, costs are first allocated to functional cost components, then allocated to cost categories, and subsequently distributed to customer classes. In this analysis, there are five primary cost components: (1) base flow, or volume costs, (2) strength (BOD and TSS), (3) customer billing costs and administration, and (4) stormwater.

4.2.2 Allocation to Cost Components

Each element of cost is allocated to functional cost components on the basis of the parameter or parameters having the most significant influence on the magnitude of that element of cost.

4.2.2.1 Allocation of Operation and Maintenance Expenses

The allocation of O&M expense to cost functions is shown in Table 4.2-2. The net operation and maintenance expense to be recovered for wastewater sales is derived by deducting funds available from other sources from the total Test Year expense. Net Test Year operation and maintenance expense of \$11,736,300 is shown allocated to the five primary cost components on Line 14. Note that routine capital outlay is excluded from O&M expenses as these expenses can be deferred based on the financial state of the enterprise. Additionally, adjustments to costs allocated to the Regional customers are made to address capacity agreements for the Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Table 4.2-2: Allocation of O&M to Functional Cost Components

					Alloc	ation of Expe	xpenses			
Line	Description		Collection	Treatment Volume	Treatment - Strength		Billing &			
No.		Total	Volume		BOD	TSS	Stormwater	Collection	Admin	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	Wastewater Collection									
1	Div 01 Source Control / Services	1,680,800	1,596,600	0	0	0	0	42,100	42,100	
2	Div 02 Storm Water Quality Management	740,100	0	0	0	0	592,100	0	148,000	
3	Div 03 Collection System Main & Upgrade	1,757,600	1,625,700	0	0	0	87,900	0	44,000	
4	Div 07 Storm Water Flood Control	587,800	0	0	0	0	558,400	0	29,400	
	Wastewater Treatment									
5	Div 01 Laboratory Services	1,506,100	0	677,600	376,600	376,600	0	0	75,300	
6	Div 02 Treatment Services	6,464,800	0	1,616,400	3,878,700	646,400	0	0	323,300	
7	Div 05 Treatment System Maintenance	3,582,500	0	358,300	1,612,100	1,433,000	0	0	179,100	
8	Total (w/o Capital Outlays)	16,319,700	3,222,300	2,652,300	5,867,400	2,456,000	1,238,400	42,100	841,200	
9	Plus Required Transfers	851,100	441,200	87,400	193,100	80,800	12,000	5,800	30,800	
10	Less Other Revenues	5,434,500	2,474,100	530,300	1,173,200	491,100	487,200	32,300	246,300	
11	Net O&M	11,736,300	1,189,400	2,209,400	4,887,300	2,045,700	763,200	15,600	625,700	

4.2.2.2 Allocation of Capital Costs

The estimated investment in wastewater and stormwater facilities is allocated to appropriate cost components as a basis for the further distribution of capital related costs to the various customer classes. The allocation of estimated plant investment serving wastewater customers for the Test Year is shown in Table 4.2-3. The total plant investment of \$241,338,670 shown on Line 6 represents the estimated Test Year original cost less accumulated depreciation of plant in service.

The allocation of specific items of investment to the cost categories, as shown, is made on the basis previously described. For example, collection items are related to flow and these investment costs are assigned to the volume cost component and further delineated by whether the asset is common-to-all or primarily serves specific customers. The treatment is designed primarily on the basis of treatment plant flow and is also assigned to the volume cost function. Elements within this category, such as pumping stations facilities are assigned to the volume category because such facilities are designed for this purpose.

		_	Allocation of Plant investment						
Line No.	Description	Total	Collection Volume	Treatment Volume	Treatment BOD	t - Strength TSS	Stormwater	Billing & Collection	Admin
	Becomption	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Collection	68,546,159	61,691,543	Ψ 0	Ψ	Ψ 0	ۍ 6,854,616	ΨO	Ψ 0
2	Pumping Plant	1,955,829	1,760,246	0	0	0	195,583	0	0
3	Treatment	140,118,846	0	14,011,885	63,053,481	63,053,481	0	0	0
4	Customer Billing	94,717	0	0	0	0	0	94,717	0
5	General Plant	30,623,120	9,221,397	2,036,336	9,163,511	9,163,511	1,024,600	13,765	0
6	Total	241,338,670	72,673,186	16,048,221	72,216,992	72,216,992	8,074,799	108,482	0
7	Less General Plant	210,715,550	63,451,788	14,011,885	63,053,481	63,053,481	7,050,199	94,717	0
8	Percent		30.1%	6.6%	29.9%	29.9%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%
	Allocation of Capital Costs								
19	Routine Capital - WWC	500,000	500,000						
20	Routine Capital - WWT	1,050,000		105,000	472,500	472,500			
21	Routine Capital - SW	67,500					67,500		
22	Routine Capital - RW	0							
23	Transfer to WWC Capital Funds	4,500,000	4,050,000				450,000		
24	Debt Service - WWC	4,187,300	3,768,600				418,700		
25	Debt Service - WWT	6,132,500		613,300	2,759,600	2,759,600			
26	Total Capital Costs	16,437,300	8,318,600	718,300	3,232,100	3,232,100	936,200	0	0
27	Less Other Revenues	263,900	237,500				26,400	0	0
28	Less WWC Debt Service Transfer	750,000	675,000				75,000		
29	Less WWT Debt Service Transfer	3,200,000		640,000	1,280,000	1,280,000			
30	Net Capital Costs	12,223,400	7,406,100	78,300	1,952,100	1,952,100	834,800	0	0

Table 4.2-3: Allocation of Net Plant Investment and Capital Costs to Functional Cost Components

RATE STUDY FOR WATER. WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

4.2.3 Units of Service

The total cost responsibility of each class of service may be established by developing unit costs of service for each cost function and assigning those costs to the customer classes based on the respective service requirements of each. To properly recognize the cost of service, each customer class is allocated its share of base, strength, and direct costs. The number of units of service required by each customer class provides a means for the proportionate distribution of costs previously allocated to respective cost categories. Summarized in Table 4.2-4 are the estimated units of service for the various customer classes.

The wastewater collected and treated by Wastewater is made up of two elements: (1) sanitary flow and (2) infiltration/inflow (I/I) of storm runoff. Sanitary flow is that portion of the annual water use of each customer class estimated to enter the sanitary sewer system.

Based on discussions with staff, it is estimated that the amount of flow entering the collection system through I/I is approximately 10 percent of the total treated wastewater volume. Since I/I is not attributable to a specific customer class, each class will bear its proportionate share of the costs associated with I/I in an equitable manner. Most communities assign at least a portion of the responsibility to customers on the basis of contributed volume by customer class. This philosophy is supported in Financing and Charges for Wastewater Systems published by the AWWA, American Society of Civil Engineers, and WEF. In this study, I/I is allocated 100 percent to customers based on volume.

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA

Line			Return	Wastewater	TY2010	TY2010	Number	Number	10.0%	Capacity
No.	Description		Factor	Volume	BOD	TSS	of Accts	of Units	<u>l/l</u>	Reallocation %
			%	ccf	lb	lb	accts	units	ccf	7,148,100
1	Single Family Residential		80.0%	4,152,100	6,476,000	6,476,000	35,092	35,092	415,200	4.42%
2	Multi-Family Residential		90.0%	1,641,200	2,559,800	2,559,800	2,079	17,098	164,100	10.00%
3	Single Family Residential - PH,									
	Oxnard Residents		80.0%	295,100	460,300	460,300	1,172	1,040	29,500	0.00%
4	Multi-Family Residential - PH,									
	Oxnard Residents		90.0%	200	300	300	1	1	0	0.00%
5	Contract Customers (CYA, etc.)		00.070	0	000	0000	0	0	0	0.0070
6	Commercial		85.0%	820,400	2,303,200	2,303,200	1,975	1,975	82,000	20.00%
7	Restaurant		80.0%	201,900	1,133,600	755,800	370	370	20,200	15.00%
8	Laundry		90.0%	10,700	15,000	15,000	3	3	1,100	0.58%
9	Commercial - PH			14,600	41,000	41,000	24	24	1,500	0.00%
10	Restaurant - PH			11,900	66,800	44,500	13	13	1,200	0.00%
11	Las Posas	Contract		0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Super Cooling	Contract		0	0	0	0	0	0	
13	Port Hueneme	Treatmt only		1,752,900	2,734,000	2,734,000	1	1	0	
				MG	1000 lbs	1000 lbs	accts	<u>units</u>	<u>ccf</u>	
14	Industrial			1,061	1,406	1,318	23	23	100	50.00%
15	USN Pt. Mugu	Treatmt only		136	96	86	1	1	0	
16	USN CBC/NBVC-PH	Treatmt only		266	393	524	1	1	0	
17	Port Hueneme	Treatmt only		316.1	2,734	4,264	1	1	0	
	Capacity Rights									
18	USN Pt. Mugu			182.5	456	456				
19	USN CBC/NBVC-PH			547.5	1,369	1,369				
20	Port Hueneme			1,173.8	2,934	2,934				
				<u>ccf</u>			accts	units		
21	Oxnard - Water Dept.			0			1	1		
	(Water Produced to be sold to W	ator Dopartment)								

Table 4.2-4: TY Units of Service

(Water Produced to be sold to Water Department)

For sanitary flow, a wastewater volume is estimated based water consumption. There is an approximate percent of water returned to the system for customer classes on flat and commodity rates. The contributions from industrial and contract users are monitored on a regular basis. The pollutant loadings indicated in Table 4.2-4 represent wastewater quality based on strengths indicated by that monitoring data. Loadings for commercial users are based on recommendations of the State Water Resources Control Board. Loadings for residential classifications are based on an average BOD and TSS concentrations of approximately 248 milligrams per liter (mg/l) based on an analysis of recent years' influent loadings at the treatment plant.

The cost of service responsibility for base costs varies with the volume of wastewater requirements and may be distributed to customer classes on that basis. Strength costs are those costs associated with treating the constituents in the flow and is distributed to customer classes based on their respective loadings into the system. Customer costs, which consist of meter related costs, billing, collection and accounting costs. Stormwater is based on volume and is allocated on that basis.

4.2.4 Cost of Service Allocations

Costs of service are allocated to the customer classes by application of unit costs of service to respective service requirements. Unit costs of service are based upon the total costs previously allocated to functional components and the total number of applicable units of service. Dividing the costs allocated to functional cost components by the respective total units of service requirements develops unit costs of operation and maintenance expense, and net capital costs.

4.2.4.1 Unit Costs of Service

Table 4.2-5 presents total Test Year O&M expense and net capital costs allocated to functional cost component as taken from Tables 4.2-2 and 4.2-3.

4.2.4.2 Distribution of Costs of Service to Customer Classes

The customer class responsibility for service is obtained by applying the unit costs of service to the number of units for which the customer class is responsible. This process is illustrated in Table 4.2-6, in which the unit costs of service are applied to the customer class units of service.

WASTEWATER RATE STUDY

Line			Collection	Treatment	Treatment - Strength	Strength		Billing &	
No.	Description	Total	Volume	Volume	BOD	TSS	Stormwater	Collection	Admin
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
-	Net Operating Expense (a)	11,736,300	1,189,500	2,209,400	4,887,300	2,045,700	763,200	15,600	625,700
2	Capital Costs (b)	12,701,000	7,883,700	78,300	1,952,100	1,952,100	834,800	0	0
ю	Total Cost of Service - \$	24,437,300	9,073,200	2,287,700	6,839,400	3,997,800	1,598,000	15,600	625,700
4	Total Units of Service - Excluding Treatment		8,566,400	8,566,400	14,442,000	13,973,700	8,566,400	40,752	55,639
	Units of Measure		ccf	ccf	sdl	sql	ccf	accts	units
5	Total Units of Service - Treatment			8,842,600	14,776,000	14,732,000	0	40,732	55,619
	Units of Measure		ccf	ccf	lbs	sql	ccf	accts	units
9	Total Units of Service - REGIONAL			1,694,500	1,740,000	2,076,100		e	e
	Units of Measure		ccť	ccf	sdl	sdl	ccf	accts	units
7	Total Units of Service - OXNARD			7,148,100	13,036,000	12,655,900		40,729	55,616
	Units of Measure		ccf	ccf	sql	sql	ccf	accts	units
8	Total Units of Service - OXNARD w/o Industrial			5,729,800	11,630,000	11,338,100		40,706	55,593
	Units of Measure		ccf	ccf	sdl	sql	ccf	accts	units
6	Total Units of Service - OXNARD, Industrial			1,418,300	1,406,000	1,317,800		23	23
	Units of Measure		ccf	ccf	sql	sql	ccf	accts	units
10	Total Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit		1.0592	0.2587	0.4629	0.2714	0.1865	0.3828	11.2457
1	Total Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit O&M		0.1389	0.2499	0.3308	0.1389	0.0891	0.3828	11.2457
12	Total Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit O&M w/o Treatment		0.1389	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0891	0.0000	0.2804
13	Total Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit O&M TREATMENT only - Oxnard w/o industrial			0.2749	0.3274	0.1001		0.0000	6.1716
14	Total Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit O&M TREATMENT only - Industrial Total Thit Cost of Service - \$/unit O&M TPEATMENT only - Deviced			0.2088 0.1005	0.4658	0.2080		00000	2,804.3478 24 533 3333
15	'		0.9203	0.0089	0.1321	0.1325	0.0975	00000	20000000114
16	-		0.8646	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0975		
17	Total Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit Capital TREATMENT only - Oxnard			0.0110	0.1497	0.1542			
18	Total Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit Capital TREATMENT only - Regional			0.0000	0.0000	0.0000			
	 (a) Distributed on basis of total operation and maintenance allocation. (b) Capital costs allocated based upon allocation of net plant investment. 								

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

Table 4.2-5: TY Unit Costs of Service

Line			Collection	Treatment	Treatment -	Strength		Billing &	
No.	Description	Total	Volume	Volume	BOD	TSS	Stormwater	Collection	Admin
	Number of Units								
1	Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit O&M TREATMENT only - Oxnard w/o Industrial		0.0000	0.2749	0.3274	0.1001	0.0000	0.0000	6.1716
2	Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit O&M TREATMENT only - Industrial		0.0000	0.2088	0.4658	0.2080	0.0000	0.0000	2,804.3478
3	Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit O&M TREATMENT only - Regional		0.0000	0.1995	0.2439	0.3066	0.0000	0.0000	24,533.3333
4	Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit, O&M w/o Treatment		0.1389	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0891	0.0000	0.2804
5	Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit, Capital w/o Treatment		0.8646	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0975	0.0000	0.0000
6	Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit, Capital -Treatment - Oxnard		0.0000	0.0110	0.1497	0.1542	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
7	Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit, Capital -Treatment - Regional		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
8	Unit Cost of Service - \$/unit, Total (all)		1.0592	0.2587	0.4629	0.2714	0.1865	0.3828	11.2457
9	Units of Measure		ccf	ccf	lbs	lbs	ccf	Accts	Accts
	Single Family Residential								
10	Units		4,447,200	4,447,200	6,936,300	6,936,300	444,700	36,264	36,264
10		11,848,100	4,447,200	4,447,200	2,639,000	1,429,000	1,522,700	13,900	437,500
11	Cosis - \$	11,646,100	4,940,100	865,900	2,639,000	1,429,000	1,522,700	13,900	437,500
	Multi-Family Residential								
12	Units		1,641,400	1,641,400	2,560,100	2,560,100	164,100	2,080	2,080
13	Costs - \$	4,043,900	1,647,000	469,300	1,221,600	651,200	30,600	800	23,400
	Commercial								
14	Units		835,000	835,000	2,344,200	2,344,200	83,500	1,999	1,999
15	Costs - \$	2,830,300	837,800	238,700	1,118,600	596,300	15,600	800	22,500
10		2,000,000	001,000	200,700	1,110,000	000,000	10,000	000	22,000
	Restaurant								
16	Units		213,800	213,800	1,180,400	800,300	21,400	383	383
17	Costs - \$	1,050,900	214,500	61,100	563,300	203,600	4,000	100	4,300
	Laundry								
18	Units		10,700	10,700	15,000	15,000	1,100	3	3
19	Costs - \$	25,000	10,700	3,100	7,200	3,800	200	0	0
	Industrial								
20	Units		1,418,300	1,418,300	1,406,000	1,317,800	133,700	23	23
21	Costs - \$	3,166,900	1,423,100	311,600	865,400	477,400	24,900	0	64,500
	Regional Customers								
22	Units		0	1,694,500	1,740,000	2,076,100	0	3	3
23	Costs - \$	1,472,300	0	338,000	424,300	636,500	0	0	73,500
	•	,,	0	,- 50	,	,	Ŭ	Ū	,
24	Total Cost of Service - \$	24,437,300	9,073,200	2,287,700	6,839,400	3,997,800	1,598,000	15,600	625,700

Table 4.2-6: Allocation of COS to Customer Classes

4.2.4.3 Adequacy of Existing Rates to meet Costs of Service

Presented in Table 4.2-7 is a comparison of the allocated cost of service and revenue under existing rates for the system in total. The last column indicates the approximate adjustment rate levels necessary to recover 100 percent of the allocated costs of service.

Table 4.2-7: Comparison of Adjusted COS with Revenues under Existing Rates

		Revenue	Indicated
	Allocated	Under	Revenue
	Cost of	Existing	Increase
Customer Classification	Service	Rates	(Decrease)
	\$	\$	%
Single Family Residential	11,848,100	11,334,700	4.5
Multi-Family Residential	4,043,900	3,574,600	13.1
Commercial	2,830,300	2,493,800	13.5
Restaurant	1,050,900	959,200	9.6
Laundry	25,000	23,300	7.3
Industrial	3,166,900	2,849,300	11.1
Regional	1,472,300	1,392,180	5.8
Total System	24,437,400	22,627,080	8.0

4.3 **Proposed Rate Adjustments**

The initial consideration in the derivation of wastewater rate schedules for utility service is the establishment of equitable charges to the customers commensurate with the cost of providing that service. While the cost of service allocations to customer classes should not be construed as literal or exact determinations, they offer a guide to the necessity for, and the extent of, rate adjustments. Practical considerations sometimes modify rate adjustments by taking into account additional factors such as the extent of change from previous rate levels, existing contracts, and past local policies and practices.

4.3.1 Existing Rates

A summary of existing wastewater rates was presented earlier in Table 4.1-3. The existing rates consist of a flat monthly charge, which varies by EDUs, a commodity charge for each customer class applicable to each hundred cubic feet of billed water sales, and a strength charge, which is based on monitored pollutant loading data.

4.3.2 Proposed Rates

The costs of service analysis described in preceding sections of this report provide a basis for the design of rates. The rate schedule shown in Table 4.3-1 takes into consideration City policies. At the City's request, Black & Veatch designed rates to move all customer classes to a metered-water based rate structure. For the single-family residential customers, a return to sewer factor of 80 percent was assumed; for multi-family residential units, the return factor is 90 percent. Multi-family units have a higher return factor because there is a smaller amount of irrigable land associated with this customer class.

$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	\$/ccf 0.95 1.05
Multi-Family Residential12.0310 - 18Outside City - Residential56.50Over 18Outside City - Multi/Mobile Home Spaces37.86 $0 - 17$ Non-metered Customers28.25Multi-Family Residential $0 - 17$ Non-metered Customers28.25Multi-Family ResidentialOxnard Monthly User ChargeProposed RateOver 32 $0 - 17$ $0 - 50$ $0 - 50$ $p = 1,819.43$ \$/MG $51 - 930$	1.05
Outside City - Residential56.50Over 18Outside City - Multi/Mobile Home Spaces 37.86 $0 - 17$ Non-metered Customers 28.25 Multi-Family Residential $0 - 17$ Non-metered Customers 28.25 $0 - 17$ Non-metered Customers $0 - 17$ $18 - 32$ Oxnard Monthly User Charge $\frac{Proposed}{Rate}$ $0 - 50$ $p =$ $1,819.43$ \$/MG $51 - 930$	
Outside City - Multi/Mobile Home Spaces 37.86 Non-metered Customers 28.25 Multi-Family Residential 0 - 17 18 - 32 Proposed Over 32 Oxnard Monthly User Charge Rate Vunit Commercial 0 - 50 p = 1,819.43 \$/MG 51 - 930 51 - 930	4 47
Non-metered Customers 28.25 Multi-Family Residential 0 - 17 18 - 32 Oxnard Monthly User Charge Proposed Rate Over 32 \$/unit Commercial 0 - 50 p = 1,819.43 \$/MG 51 - 930	1.47
Oxnard Monthly User Charge Proposed Over 32 Quit Rate 0 - 50 p = 1,819,43 \$/MG 51 - 930	
Oxnard Monthly User Charge Proposed Rate Over 32 \$/unit Commercial 0 - 50 p = 1,819.43 \$/MG 51 - 930	0.95
Oxnard Monthly User Charge Rate \$/unit Commercial 0 - 50 p = 1,819.43 \$/MG 51 - 930	1.05
\$/unit Commercial 0 - 50 p = 1,819.43 \$/MG 51 - 930	1.47
p = 1,819.43 \$/MG 51 - 930	
	2.05
q = 515.52 \$/thousand lbs Over 930	2.56
	5.13
r = 362.26 \$/thousand lbs	
Restaurants 0 - 20	3.15
Proposed 21-160	3.94
Regional Monthly User Charge Rate Over 160	7.88
\$/unit	
e = 324.67 \$/MG Laundries 0 - 105	2.01
f = 243.85 \$/thousand lbs 106 - 525	2.23
g = 306.59 \$/thousand lbs Over 525	3.12

Table 4.3-1: Proposed Rates for TY

4.3.3 Revenue Sufficiency

Presented in Table 4.3-3 is a comparison of Test Year allocated cost of service with revenues under the suggested wastewater rate structure. Test year costs of service are obtained from Table 4.2-5 and the proposed rates recover close to 100 percent of the total cost of service for the system.

Proposed

Customer Class	Allocated Cost of Service	Revenue Under Existing Rates	Revenue Under Proposed Rates	Increase Over Existing Rates	Percent Recovery
	\$	\$	\$	%	%
Single Family Residential	11,848,100	11,334,700	11,873,100	4.75	100.21%
Multi-Family Residential	4,043,900	3,574,600	4,049,600	13.29	100.14%
Commercial / Restaurants / Laundries	3,906,200	3,476,300	3,492,000	0.45	89.40%
Industrial	3,166,900	2,849,300	3,132,400	9.94	98.91%
Total w/o Regional Customers	22,965,100	21,234,900	22,547,100	6.18	98.18%
Regional Customers	1,472,300	1,392,180	1,472,300	5.75	100.00%
TOTAL SYSTEM	24,437,400	22,627,080	24,019,400	6.15	98.29%

Table 4.3-3: Revenue under Proposed Rates for TY

5.0 Environmental Resources Rate Study

5.1 Revenue and Revenue Requirements

5.1.1 Customer Usage Projections

To forecast revenue, the number of units and tonnage needs to be determined within ER's service area. Growth is incorporated into the equation by projecting the number of units as shown in Table 5.1-1. Based on discussions with City staff, customer account growth is estimated to increase from 43,822 in FY 09/10 to 46,172 in FY 13/14. This represents an estimated annual growth rate of 1 to 2 percent per year. Similar to the other enterprises, the majority of the growth is expected to come from residential with new development on the outer edge of the City.

Using the historical tonnage patterns per customer class, the projected solid waste sales volumes for ER were derived. Black & Veatch had several years of detailed information and thus historical patterns of solid waste have been determined. We recommend that as updated detailed information becomes available, the City should average waste levels by customer class to help normalize the effects of abnormal conditions. Using FY 07/08 solid waste production benchmarks, the projected solid waste units are shown in Tables 5.1-1.

	_			Projected		
	Customer Class	<u>FY09/10</u>	<u>FY10/11</u>	<u>FY11/12</u>	<u>FY12/13</u>	<u>FY13/14</u>
		Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
	<u>Residential</u>					
T01	Single Unit	30,528	30,833	31,141	31,764	32,399
T022	Second Unit	790	798	806	822	838
T023	Third Unit	181	183	185	189	193
T04	Multi Unit	1,879	1,898	1,917	1,955	1,994
T60	65 Gal Cont.	1,368	1,382	1,396	1,424	1,452
EC	Extra Container	5,084	5,135	5,186	5,238	5,290
	Subtotal	39,830	40,229	40,631	41,392	42,166

Table 5.1-1: Average Number of Units

		_			Projected		
	Customer Class	-	<u>FY09/10</u> Units	<u>FY10/11</u> Units	<u>FY11/12</u> Units	<u>FY12/13</u> Units	<u>FY13/14</u> Units
	Commercial						
D011	2 Cu. Yards	x1	633	633	633	635	637
D012		x2	399	399	399	400	401
D013		x3	119	119	119	119	119
D014		x4	44	44	44	44	44
D015		x5	29	29	29	29	29
D016		x6	15	15	15	15	15
D021	4 Cu. Yards	x1	457	457	457	458	459
D022		x2	523	523	523	524	525
D023		x3	414	414	414	415	416
D024		x4	140	140	140	140	140
D025		x5	88	88	88	88	88
D026	05 Cal Cant	x6	106	106	106	106	106
D041	95 Gal Cont.	1 Auto	271	271	271	272	273
D042		2 Auto	46	46	46	46	46
D043	105 Gal Cont.	3 Auto	11	11	11	11	11
D044		4 Auto	9	9	9	9	9
D045		5 Auto	1	1	1	1	1
D051	95 Gal Recycle 2 Cu. Yards	1 Auto	4	4	4	4	4
D101	Compactor	x1	0	0	0	0	0
D102		x2	2	2	2	2	2
D103		x3	0	0	0	0	0
D104		x4	0	0	0	0	0
D105		x5	0	0	0	0	0
D106		x6	0	0	0	0	0
	2 Cu. Yards						
D111	Shared	x1	6	6	6	6	6
D112		x2	20	20	20	20	20
D113		x3	11	11	11	11	11
D114		x4	77	77	77	77	77
D115		x5	0	0	0	0	0
D116		x6	0	0	0	0	0
	4 Cu. Yards						
D121	Shared	x1	7	7	7	7	7
D122		x2	27	27	27	27	27
D123		x3	19	19	19	19	19
D124		x4	4	4	4	4	4
D125		x5	0	0	0	0	0
D126		x6	2	2	2	2	2
Bear	4 Cu. Yards						
D201	Compactor	x1	1	1	1	1	1
D202		x2	1	1	1	1	1
D203		x3	1	1	1	1	1
D204		x4	0	0	0	0	0
D205		x5	0	0	0	0	0
D206	05.0.1.0	x6	1	1	1	1	1
D421	95 Gal Cont.	2 Auto	1	1	1	1	1
D452	105 Gal Cont.	5 Auto x	1	1	1	1	1
	2 Cu. Yards						
RS11	Recycle Shared	x1	2	2	2	2	2
RS12		x2	0	0	0	0	0
RS13		x3	0	0	0	0	0
RS14		x4	0	0	0	0	0
RS15		x5	0	0	0	0	0
RS16		x6	0	0	0	0	0

Table 5.1-1: Average Number of Units (continued)

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

					Projected		
	Customer Class		FY09/10	FY10/11	<u>FY11/12</u>	FY12/13	FY13/14
	040101101 01400		Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
			00	01110	011110	01110	e nue
	4 Cu. Yards						
RS21	Recycle Shared	x1	0	0	0	0	0
RS22		x2	2	2	2	2	2
RS23		x3	0	0	0	0	0
RS24		x4	0	0	0	0	0
RS25		x5	0	0	0	0	0
RS26		x6	0	0	0	0	0
	2 Cu. Yards						
R011	Recycle	x1	161	161	161	161	161
R012		x2	48	48	48	48	48
R013		x3	15	15	15	15	15
R014		x4	4	4	4	4	4
R015		x5	1	1	1	1	1
R016		x6	1	1	1	1	1
	4 Cu. Yards						
R021	Recycle	x1	115	115	115	115	115
R022		x2	73	73	73	73	73
R023		x3	58	58	58	58	58
R024		x4	8	8	8	8	8
R025		x5	13	13	13	13	13
R026		x6	1	1	1	1	1
	2 Cu. Yards Recycle						
R111	Compactor	x1	0	0	0	0	0
R112		x2	0	0	0	0	0
R113		x3	0	0	0	0	0
R114		x4	0	0	0	0	0
R115		x5	0	0	0	0	0
R116		x6	0	0	0	0	0
	4 Cu. Yards Recycle						
R221	Compactor	x1	0	0	0	0	0
R222	·	x2	0	0	0	0	0
R223		x3	0	0	0	0	0
R224		x4	0	0	0	0	0
R225		x5	0	0	0	0	0
R226		x6	0	0	0	0	0
	Subtotal		3,992	3,992	3,992	3,999	4,006

Table 5.1-1: Average Number of Units (continued)

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

					Projected		
			<u>FY09/10</u> Units	<u>FY10/11</u> Units	<u>FY11/12</u> Units	<u>FY12/13</u> Units	<u>FY13/14</u> Units
	Industrial						
	13.4 Cu. Yards						
D05	Recycle & GW		5	5	5	5	5
	30 Cu. Yards						
D07	Compactor		18	18	18	18	18
	30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec &						
	GW		1	1	1	1	1
D08	30 Cu. Yards		78	78	78	78	78
	30 Cu. Yards Rec						
	& GW	x1	5	5	5	5	5
D09	13.4 Cu. Yards	x3	25	25	25	25	25
D10	10 Cu. Yards	x4	1	1	1	1	1
	40 Cu. Yards						
D41	Compactor		23	23	23	23	23
	40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec &						
	GW		2	2	2	2	2
W01	Transfer Trailer		2	2	2	2	2
	Subtotal		160	160	160	160	160

Table 5.1-1: Average Number of Units (continued)

		_			Projected		
			<u>FY09/10</u> Pick-Ups	<u>FY10/11</u> Pick-Ups	<u>FY11/12</u> Pick-Ups	<u>FY12/13</u> Pick-Ups	<u>FY13/14</u> Pick-Ups
	Industrial						
	13.4 Cu. Yards						
D05	Recycle & GW		36	36	36	36	36
	30 Cu. Yards						
D07	Compactor		840	840	840	840	840
	30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec &						
	GW		12	12	12	12	12
D08	30 Cu. Yards		3,840	3,840	3,840	3,840	3,840
	30 Cu. Yards Rec	;					
	& GW	x1	72	72	72	72	72
D09	13.4 Cu. Yards	х3	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
D10	10 Cu. Yards	x4	60	60	60	60	60
	40 Cu. Yards						
D41	Compactor		1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140
	40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec &						
	GW		12	12	12	12	12
W01	Transfer Trailer		960	960	960	960	960
	Subtotal		8,772	8,772	8,772	8,772	8,772

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

5.1.2 Revenue Projections

ER generates revenue from solid waste sales, special pick-ups, MRF reimbursements and other miscellaneous charges. Since revenue generated outside of solid waste sales are not subject to rate increases, we have excluded them from this portion of the analysis. These additional revenue sources are incorporated later in the cash flow portion of the report.

ER's solid waste sales are composed of three parts, a unit charge, a pick-up charge, and a tonnage charge. The unit charge is an amount based on the number and type of trash receptacles. The pick-up charge is specific to commercial user and is based on the number of times ER picks up the waste from a specific location. The tonnage charge is specific to the industrial user and is based on the weight of waste within a specified container. In general, all fees are designed to recover fixed and variable costs with collecting, handling and disposing of refuse.

Summarized in Table 5.1-3 are ER's current solid waste rates for all customer classes.

<u>Code</u>	Description	Eff. Date <u>11/1/2007</u> \$/unit/mo
	Residential	
T01	Single Unit	26.64
T022	Second Unit	25.20
T023	Third Unit	23.37
T04	Multi Unit	22.07
T60	65 Gal Cont.	22.12
EC	Extra Container	10.50

Table 5.1-3: Existing ER Rates

			Eff. Date
			<u>11/1/2007</u>
	Commercial		\$/unit/mo
D011	<u>Commercial</u> 2 Cu. Yards	x1	112.67
D012	2 00. 10103	x2	198.07
D012 D013		x3	256.01
D010		x4	313.97
D015		x5	371.93
D016		x6	429.89
D021	4 Cu. Yards	x1	197.64
D022		x2	313.58
D023		x3	416.28
D024		x4	518.85
D025		x5	626.78
D026		x6	725.32
D041	95 Gal Cont.	1 Auto	34.04
D042		2 Auto	56.47
D043	105 Gal Cont.	3 Auto	70.63
D044		4 Auto	92.87
D045		5 Auto	114.98
D051	95 Gal Recycle 2 Cu. Yards	1 Auto	17.03
D101	Compactor	x1	225.34
D102		x2	396.14
D103		x3	512.02
D104		x4	627.94
D105		x5	743.86
D106		x6	859.78
	2 Cu. Yards		
D111	Shared	x1	57.24
D112		x2	99.95
D113		x3	128.91
D114		x4	157.90
D115		x5	186.89
D116		x6	215.86
	4 Cu. Yards		
D121	Shared	x1	99.73
D122		x2	157.70
D123		x3	209.06
D124		x4	260.34
D125		x5	314.31
D126		x6	363.57
D201	4 Cu. Yards Compactor	v1	205 29
D201 D202	Compactor	x1 x2	395.28
			627.16 832.56
D203 D204		x3 x4	
D204 D205		x4 x5	1,037.70 1,253.56
D205 D206		x6	1,255.56
D200 D421	95 Gal Cont.	2 Auto	51.22
		2,1010	01.22
D452	105 Gal Cont.	5 Auto x2	182.87

Table 5.1-3: Existing ER Rates (continued)

		•	· · · ·
			Eff. Date
			<u>11/1/2007</u>
	a		\$/unit/mo
	<u>Commercial</u>		
	2 Cu. Yards		
RS11	Recycle Share		29.07
RS12		x2	50.42
RS13 RS14		x3 x4	64.92 79.41
RS14		x4 x5	93.89
RS16		x6	108.39
	4 Cu. Yards		
RS21	Recycle Share	d x1	50.33
RS22	-	x2	79.31
RS23		x3	104.99
RS24		x4	130.63
RS25		x5	157.59
RS26		x6	182.25
	2 Cu. Yards		
R011	Recycle	x1	56.33
R012		x2	99.04
R013		x3	128.01
R014		x4	156.99
R015		x5	185.97
R016		x6	214.95
	4 Cu. Yards		
R021	Recycle	x1	98.83
R022		x2	156.79
R023		x3	208.14
R024		x4	259.42
R025		x5	313.39
R026		x6	362.66
	2 Cu. Yards		
R111	Recycle Compactor	x1	112.66
R112	Compactor	x1 x2	198.06
R112		x3	256.02
R114		x4	313.98
R115		x4 x5	371.92
R116		x6	429.90
	4 Cu. Yards	Xo	120.00
_	Recycle		
R221	Compactor	x1	197.66
R222		x2	313.58
R223		x3	416.28
R224		x4	518.84
R225		x5	626.78
R226		x6	725.32

Table 5.1-3: Existing ER Rates (continued)

	Industrial	Eff. Date <u>11/1/2007</u> \$/PU
	13.4 Cu. Yards	
D05	Recycle & GW	102.30
	30 Cu. Yards	
D07	Compactor	182.12
	30 Cu. Yards	
0	Compactor Rec & GW	116.98
D08	30 Cu. Yards	158.70
200	30 Cu. Yards	100.10
0	Rec & GW	116.98
D09	13.4 Cu. Yards	116.98
D10	10 Cu. Yards	116.98
	40 Cu. Yards	
D41	Compactor	221.79
	40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec	
0	& GW	146.22
W01	Transfer Trailer	323.05

Table 5.1-3: Existing ER Rates (continued)

Incorporating the existing rates with the customer projections, solid waste sales revenue under existing rates is tabulated as shown in Table 5.1-4. The anticipated revenue generated is expected to increase from \$23,996,000 in FY 09/10 to \$24,684,500 in FY 13/14.

			Projected		
Customer Class	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Residential					
Residential Pickup	10,280,100	10,383,200	10,487,000	10,696,700	10,910,300
Extra Container	618,600	624,800	631,000	637,300	643,700
Commercial					
FEL - 2 Cu. Yards	2,955,100	2,955,100	2,955,100	2,960,100	2,965,200
FEL - 4 Cu. Yards	8,271,700	8,271,700	8,271,700	8,282,800	8,294,000
Comm Hand Load 35-55 Gal	166,900	166,900	166,900	167,300	167,700
Industrial					
13.4 Cu. Yards	234,200	234,200	234,200	234,200	234,200
30 Cu. Yards	844,300	844,300	844,300	844,300	844,300
40 Cu. Yards	278,300	278,300	278,300	278,300	278,300
10 Cu. Yards	7,700	7,700	7,700	7,700	7,700
Transfer Trailer	339,100	339,100	339,100	339,100	339,100
Total	23,996,000	24,105,300	24,215,300	24,447,800	24,684,500

Table 5.1-4: Revenues under Existing Rates

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

5.1.3 Operation and Maintenance Projections

In order to adequately adjust rates, it is necessary to project operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses. Summarized in Table 5.1-5 are ER's projected O&M expenditures. These expenditures include costs related to personnel, contract services, operating supplies, utilities and general administrative. The forecasted expenditures are based Black & Veatch and City staff's expertise and knowledge. Key assumptions for inflation rates are 2 percent for personnel, contractual services, and operating supplies and 4 percent for utilities. These levels of adjustment are consistent with recent increases seen throughout the area. Total O&M (less transfers) is projected to increase from \$30,916,118 in FY 09/10 to \$33,875,100 in FY 13/14.

In discussions with City staff, there has been mention of an internal evaluation with regards to taking over operation of the MRF. In 2012, the contract with Republic Services will conclude at which point ER has the option to renew the contract or devise an alternative. To date, there has been no decision on the matter and thus we have escalated O&M costs accordingly.

5.1.4 Capital Improvement Program

While O&M expenses cover day-to-day operations, the City incurs additional capital expenditures to replace existing facilities and equipment or installed new facilities for planned future growth. As a result, ER has developed a long-term Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that identifies future equipment and facilities needs. The CIP shown in Table 5.1-6 is for FY 09/10 through FY 13/14 and consists of capital improvement projects anticipated to be acquired, designed and constructed during the study period.

ER is projecting expenditures of \$7.05 million in capital improvement projects, which include capital and replacement. As part of the financial plan analyses, an annual inflation allowance of 3 percent was included in the above capital improvement project costs.

Projected FY09/10 FY13/14 Description FY10/11 FY11/12 FY12/13 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Fund 631 Solid Waste Operating Div 01 Solid Waste Planning Salaries and Wages 710,900 710,900 725,100 739,600 754,400 Contractual Services 214,400 218,700 223.100 227,600 214,400 Operating Supplies 5.000 5.200 5.300 5.000 5.100 46.800 48,700 Utilities 43,400 43.400 45.100 General and Administrative 633.600 668.000 580.000 597.400 615.200 15 900 17.200 17 900 Maintenace Services 15.900 16 500 1,687,500 Subtotal Div 01 1,657,600 1,569,600 1,607,900 1,647,100 **Div 02 Waste Reduction & Education** Salaries and Wages 155,900 155,900 159,000 162,200 165,400 Contractual Services 152,800 152.800 155,800 158,900 162.100 **Operating Supplies** 11,000 11,000 11,200 11,400 11,600 General and Administrative 194,600 194,700 200,500 206,600 212,700 Maintenace Services 2,200 2,200 2,300 2,400 2,500 Subtotal Div 02 516,500 516,600 528,800 541,500 554,300 Div 04 Processing and Disposal Salaries and Wages 1,303,200 1,303,300 1,329,400 1,355,900 1,383,100 Contractual Services Del Norte Related 6,550,000 6.550.000 6,746,500 6,948,900 7,157,300 All Other 1,960,300 1,960,300 2,019,200 2,079,700 2,142,100 Operating Supplies 11,000 11,000 11,200 11,400 11,600 Utilities Del Norte Related 2,804,000 2,804,000 2,916,200 3,032,800 3,154,100 All Other 4,292,100 4,292,100 4,463,700 4,642,200 4,827,800 General and Administrative 1.000.500 1,000,500 1.030.500 1,061,300 1,093,300 1,179,300 1,226,500 Maintenance Services 1,090,300 1,090,300 1,133,900 20,995,800 Subtotal Div 03 19,011,400 19,011,500 19,650,600 20,311,500 **Div 07 Residential Collection** 1.864.900 1,865,000 1,902,300 1,940,400 1.979.200 Salaries and Wages Contractual Services 22.500 22.500 23,000 23.500 24.000 **Operating Supplies** 70,000 70,000 71,400 72,900 74,400 General and Administrative 300 000 300 100 309.000 318.200 327.700 **Customer Billing Charges** 309.600 309.600 318,900 328,500 338,400 Maintenance Services 1,329,000 1,329,000 1,382,200 1,437,500 1,495,000 3.896.000 3.896.200 4.006.800 4.121.000 4.238.700 Subtotal Div 07 **Div 08 Commercial Collection** 1,772,200 1,772,200 1,807,700 1,843,900 1,880,700 Salaries and Wages Contractual Services 19,900 20,700 19,500 19,500 20,300 **Operating Supplies** 167,000 167,000 197,700 229,600 262,900 General and Administrative 179.600 179.600 184.900 190,300 196.000 Customer Billing Charges 96,400 96,400 99,300 102,300 105,400 Maintenance Services 1,003,700 1,003,700 1,043,800 1,129,000 1,085,600 Subtotal Div 08 3,238,400 3,238,400 3,353,300 3.472.000 3,594,700 **Div 09 Industrial Collection** 749.200 779.500 Salaries and Wages 734.400 734,400 764.200 Contractual Services 7.000 7.000 7.100 7.200 7.300 110,000 110,000 114,400 116,600 112.200 Operating Supplies 127.200 General and Administrative 120.200 120.100 123.600 131.100 Customer Billing Charges 101.500 101.500 104.500 107.600 110.800 Maintenance Services 589.500 589,500 613.100 637.600 663.100 Subtotal Div 09 1,662,600 1,662,500 1,709,700 1,758,200 1,808,400 **Div 10 Inspection Services** Salaries and Wages 369.800 369.800 377.100 384.500 392.100 Contractual Services 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Operating Supplies 47.500 47.500 48.400 49.300 50.200 General and Administrative 65,400 65,400 67,400 69,400 71,500 Maintenance Services 11,600 11,600 12,100 12,600 13,100 Subtotal Div 10 495.300 495.300 506,000 516,800 527.900 **Div 11 Container Maintenance** 289,900 289,900 295,700 307,500 Salaries and Wages 301.600 **Operating Supplies** 75,800 75,800 77,300 78,800 80,300 General and Administrative 55,000 55,000 56,700 60,200 58,400 Maintenance Services 17,600 17,700 19,800 18,400 19,100 Subtotal Div 11 438,300 438,400 448,100 457,900 467,800 Total O&M Expense 30.916.100 30.828.500 31.811.200 32.826.000 33.875.100

Table 5.1-5: Operating and Maintenance Expenses

Line			Projected						
No.	Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	2009-2014		
		\$	\$	\$	\$\$	\$			
	Replacement Projects								
1	DNRRTS Replacement Project	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2	Fifth Street Drain	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3	Del Norte Facility Equipment	140,000	288,400	445,600	611,900	787,900	2,273,800		
4	Residential Side-Loader	0	0	0	0	0	0		
5	Commercial Front-Loaders	0	0	0	0	0	0		
6	Roll-offs & Rocket	0	0	0	0	0	0		
7	Tractor Transfer Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0		
8	Trailer Transfer Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0		
9	Authorized Projects						0		
10	Asset Management - ER	80,000	82,400	169,700	262,300	450,200	1,044,600		
11	Passenger Vehicles/Containers	0	0	0	0	0	0		
12	Total Replacement Projects (Inflated)	220,000	370,800	615,300	874,200	1,238,100	3,318,400		
	Capital Improvement Projects								
13	MFR Second Processing Line	0	0	0	0	0	0		
14	Plant Addtion & Expansion	0	0	0	0	1,125,500	1,125,500		
15	Residential Side-Loader	120,000	247,200	381,900	524,500	675,300	1,948,900		
16	Commercial Front-Loaders	100,000	206,000	318,300	437,100	562,800	1,624,200		
17	Roll-offs & Rocket	20,000	41,200	63,700	87,400	112,600	324,900		
18	Tractor Transfer Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0		
19	Trailer Transfer Vehicle	20,000	41,200	63,700	87,400	112,600	324,900		
20	Passenger Vehicles/Containers	80,000	164,800	254,600	349,700	450,200	1,299,300		
21	Hansen Computer Upgrade	198,000	203,900	0	0	0	401,900		
22	Total Capital Improvement Projects (Inflated)	538,000	904,300	1,082,200	1,486,100	3,039,000	7,049,600		

Table 5.1-6: Capital Improvement Program

5.1.5 Capital Fund Financing

A proposed financing plan for ER's CIP is shown in Table 5.1-7. Financing for the CIP is anticipated to come from a combination of funds on hand, transfers from solid waste sales revenues derived from rates, debt issuances, and new impact fees.

Similar to the other enterprises, ER maintains a capital fund that is used to finance CIP projects as well as to separate the commingling of rate and developer funds. The capital fund generates revenue from development fees, transfers and debt proceeds. With new development in City slowing dramatically, ER will depend on rate revenue and bond proceeds to execute planned CIP projects.

Based on the proposed CIP, ER will need to issue debt through revenue bonds in FY 09/10 through FY 13/14. The proposed debts is indicated above assume the following service terms: 30-year payment period, 5.5 percent annual interest rate, 1.25 percent issuance expense, and a debt service reserve equal to one years' debt service.

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

	Projected									
Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14					
Beginning Balance	\$ (5,600)	\$ 19,200	\$ 8,800	\$ 113,800	\$ 62,700					
Sources of Funds	(-))	-,	- ,	- ,	- ,					
Revenue Bond Proceeds	548,000	954,300	1,082,200	1,386,100	3,339,000					
Residential Split Container Fees	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000					
Residential Split Container Truck Fees	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000					
Residential GW Container Fees	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000					
Residential GW Container Truck Fees	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000					
Commercial 4-CY Container Fee	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000					
Commercial Front End Truck End	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000					
New SW Impact Fee	21,000	21,000	210,000	210,000	210,000					
Total Sources of Funds	664,000	1,070,300	1,387,200	1,691,100	3,644,000					
Uses of Funds										
Capital Improvement Projects	538,000	904,300	1,082,200	1,486,100	3,039,000					
Bond Issuance Expense	6,500	11,500	13,000	16,600	40,100					
Bond Reserve Fund Requirement	94,700	164,900	187,000	239,500	577,000					
Total Uses of Funds	639,200	1,080,700	1,282,200	1,742,200	3,656,100					
Ending Balance	19,200	8,800	113,800	62,700	50,600					

Table 5.1-7: CIP Financing Plan

5.1.6 Operating Fund Financing

Summarized in Table 5.1-8 is the proposed long-term operating financial plan for ER. This financial plan is designed to generate sufficient funds to cover short-term and long-term expenses. Sources of revenue include solid waste sales under existing rates, additional revenues realized from proposed rate adjustments, miscellaneous revenue and interest earnings on available balances. As mentioned, other miscellaneous revenue includes MRF reimbursement, special pick-up fees, rental charges, and security fee charges. Uses of funds include operation and maintenance expenses, routine capital outlay, debt service payments, and transfers to other funds such as the capital fund.

The projected solid waste revenue under existing rates represents service and commodity charges at current rate levels that are subject to rate adjustments. Based on the existing revenue indicated, additional annual revenue adjustments are necessary to meet operating fund requirements and fiscal policy objectives. Adjustments are typically assumed to become effective July 1 of each fiscal year. Initial analyses indicate that steady rate increases are needed for the next five years as shown on Lines 2 through 7. Any changes to the capital-financing policies and/or CIP may alter these results since the operating fund helps supplement funds for traditional repair and replace projects. The resulting dollar impact of the proposed revenue adjustments are illustrated on Line 8.

In addition to rate revenue, other operating and non-operating charges contribute to the income of the ER Enterprise. Typically, these revenue sources are minimal and volatile and are thus considered a constant in the revenue projections. Interest income is calculated using an interest rate of 3 percent in order to be conservative.

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

Line				Projected				
No.		Description		FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14
				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Revenue			04 000 400	04 005 400	04 505 400	04 707 000	04 074 000
1	Revenue Under E Additional Reve			31,286,100	31,395,400	31,505,400	31,737,900	31,974,600
		indo required.	Months					
	Year	Percent	Effective					
2	FY09/10	3.5%	12	1,095,000	1,098,800	1,102,700	1,110,800	1,119,100
3 4	FY10/11 FY11/12	3.5% 5.0%	12 12		1,137,300	1,141,300 1,687,500	1,149,700 1,699,900	1,158,300 1,712,600
5	FY12/13	5.0%	12			1,001,000	1,784,900	1,798,200
6	FY13/14	5.0%	12					1,888,100
7	Total Revenue	From Rates		32,381,100	33,631,500	35,436,900	37,483,200	39,650,900
	MFR Revenue							
8	MRF Reimburse	ement		500,000	500,000	250,000	0	0
9		emolition Debris F	ee	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
10	Security Fee			0	58,200	58,700	59,800	60,900
	Residential Collect			100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000
11 12	Penalties and F	cial Pickup Fee		180,000 200,000	180,000 200,000	180,000 200,000	180,000 200,000	180,000 200,000
12	Miscellaneous F			50,000	200,000	200,000	50,000	200,000
	Commercial Colle			,		,	,	,
14		ecial Pickup Fee		30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
	•			,		,	,	,
15	Industrial Collection Industrial Speci			378,300	378,300	378,300	378,300	378,300
16	Rental Charges			120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
	-	-						
	Other Revenue	_						
17 18	Miscellaneous F	≺evenue cted Reserve Fur	d	60,600 135,100	60,600 140,900	60,600 149,500	60,600 159,600	60,600 176,500
19	Total Other Rev		iu iu	1,764,000	1,828,000	1,587,100	1,348,300	1,366,300
		enue						
20	Total Revenue			34,145,100	35,459,500	37,024,000	38,831,500	41,017,200
	Revenue Require							
21	Operation and Ma Solid Waste Pla		<u>se</u>	1,657,600	1,569,600	1,607,900	1,647,100	1,687,500
22	Waste Reductio	-		516,500	516,600	528,800	541,500	554,300
23	Processing and			19,011,400	19,011,500	19,650,600	20,311,500	20,995,800
24	Residential Coll			3,896,000	3,896,200	4,006,800	4,121,000	4,238,700
25	Commercial Co			3,238,400	3,238,400	3,353,300	3,472,000	3,594,700
26 27	Industrial Collect Inspection Serv			1,662,600 495,300	1,662,500 495,300	1,709,700 506,000	1,758,200 516,800	1,808,400 527,900
28	Container Maint			438,300	438,400	448,100	457,900	467,800
29	Total O&M Exp	ense		30,916,100	30,828,500	31,811,200	32,826,000	33,875,100
30	Routine Capital O	utlav		220,000	370,800	615,300	874,200	1,238,100
00		ullay		220,000	0/0,000	010,000	014,200	1,200,100
	Debt Service Existing Senior De	ebt						
31	0	ste Revenue Refu	nding Bonds	2,586,800	2,583,000	2,584,800	2,581,500	2,583,300
	Existing Junior De	ebt						
32	LaSalle Nationa			76,700	32,000	0	0	0
33 34		el Norte Improven el Norte Land Acc		89,300 139,400	88,000 137,000	86,700 134,600	39,700 147,500	0
35		Funding Corp (Le		422,900	422,900	422,900	422,900	422,900
36	Loan Repayme			0	0	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200
	Proposed							
37	Revenue Bonds			55,200	190,900	368,700	586,300	1,022,700
38	Total Debt Serv	rice		3,370,300	3,453,800	4,687,900	4,868,100	5,119,100
	Transfers							
39	Infrastructure U	se Fee		660,400	660,400	660,400	660,400	660,400
40	Tipping Fee			110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
41	Transfer to COF			25,400	25,400	25,400	25,400	25,400
42	Transfer to Gen	eral Fund		36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800
43	Total Transfers			832,600	832,600	832,600	832,600	832,600
44	Total Revenue R	equirements		35,339,000	35,485,700	37,947,000	39,400,900	41,064,900
	Operating Cash							
45	Net Annual Cas			(1,193,900)	(26,200)	(923,000)	(569,400)	(47,700)
46	Beginning Cash			2,447,000	1,253,100	1,226,900	303,900	(265,500)
47	Net Cumulative			1,253,100	1,226,900	303,900	(265,500)	(313,200)
48	Target Reserve (9			2,782,400	2,774,600	2,863,000	2,954,300	3,048,800
49	Debt Service Co	verage - Senior		82%	124%	127%	136%	141%

Table 5.1-8: Operating Fund Financing Plan

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

Projected total O&M expense is shown on Line 29. The O&M expenses shown represent expenses associated with operating the solid waste system minus the MRF. Routine capital outlay is shown on Line 30. Routine capital outlay is typically set aside to purchase minor equipment, less than \$5,000, such as furniture, parts, and minor equipment. For larger routine capital outlay that is represented in the CIP, it is common practice by utilities is to set in reserve approximately the equivalent of annual depreciation for routine capital assets. Based on historical solid waste deprecation, when the ER Division is financially stable, the City should set aside approximately \$1,500,000 per year for a large equipment replacement fund.

Debt service on existing and proposed bond issues is shown on Lines 31 through 38. All proposed bond issues are forecasted with 30-year terms at an initial 5.5 percent. To date, the City has one outstanding bond debt obligations with respect to the ER Enterprise. In addition, the ER Enterprise has subordinate debt totaling about \$700,000. Transfers to the capital and other funds are shown on Lines 39 through 43, respectively. Funds transferred to the capital fund are used for capital projects. Funds transferred to the R&R Reserve and Rate Stabilization Reserve Funds are intended for large equipment replacement and emergency situations. Lines 45 through 47 summarize the impact to the ending fund balance for the City. A minimum target of 9 percent of O&M expenses plus any encumbrances serves as the minimum level of working capital that the City sets to have on hand for operational purposes.

5.1.7 Summary of Revenue, Expenditures, and Obligations

Based on the analyses of revenues and revenue requirements, it is evident that the City needs a rate revenue increase in order to meet revenue requirements and working capital reserve as a standalone enterprise. The suggested adjustments range from 3.5 to 5 percent per year from FY 09/10 to FY 13/14 as shown on Lines 2 through 7. With this adjustment, the City should be able to begin accomplishing its objectives under the assumption that no significant change occurs. While the financial plan should be a working document, the City will need to re-examine the rate structure prior to FY 13/14 to verify it is still adequate.

The revenue requirements of the City consist of system O&M expenses, routine capital outlay for minor expenditures on equipment not financed from bond proceeds, debt service requirements on existing and proposed bonded debt, transfers to other funds, and reserve requirements to ensure that debt service coverage, rate covenant requirements, and adequate levels of working capital are met.

As shown on Line 44 in Table 5.1-8, total revenue requirements for the City increase during the study period and can be correlated with inflationary factors and significant debt service requirements. The total revenue requirements will increase from \$35,339,000 in FY 09/10 to \$41,064,900 in FY 13/14, assuming the revenue adjustment is implemented. Subtracting total revenue requirements from total revenues results in the projected annual operating fund surpluses or deficits shown on Line 45.

As of July 1, 2009, it was estimated that a beginning balance of \$2.4 million was available for use in this fund. There was no additional money available for use in the capital fund. The ending balance is shown on Line 47, while the minimum ending balance of 9 percent of operation and maintenance expense is shown on Line 48. Applying a cumulative revenue adjustment of approximately 24.0 percent over the 5 year period allows the ER Division to start to make progress towards re-establishing financial stability.

It should be recognized that the indicated percentage revenue increase discussed above are overall revenue increase. The results of the cost of service analysis presented later in this report may indicate that rate increases may vary from this average for the various customer classes with some classes receiving a greater than average increase, while others receive a less than average increase or perhaps a decrease.

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

5.1.8 Test Year Revenue Requirements

In analyzing the City's cost of service for allocation to customer classes, the annual revenue requirements for FY 09/10 is selected as the Test Year (TY) requirements to demonstrate the development of cost-of-service solid waste rates. The total cost of service to be recovered from rates is \$32,381,100.

5.2 Cost of Service Allocations

The revenue requirements to be derived from rates and charges for solid waste service are summarized in Lines 1 through 16 of Table 5.2-1. In analyzing the City's cost of service for allocation to customer classes, the annual revenue requirements for FY 09/10 are selected as the Test Year requirements to demonstrate the development of cost of service solid waste rates. In determining the cost of service to be met from charges for solid waste service, we deduct income received from other sources that not subject to rate adjustments from the total revenue requirements. As a result, the total cost of service to be recovered from rates is shown on Line 12, Column 3.

Line		Operating	Capital	
No.	_	Expense	Cost	Total
		\$	\$	\$
	Revenue Requirements			
1	Operating and Maintenance Expense	30,916,100		30,916,100
2	Rountine Captial Outlay		220,000	220,000
3	Debt Service		3,370,300	3,370,300
4	Transfers to Other Funds	832,600	0	832,600
5	Subtotal	31,748,700	3,590,300	35,339,000
	Less Revenue Req. Met from Other Sources			
6	Other Operating Income	1,628,900		1,628,900
7	Interest Income - Operating	0		0
8	Interest Income - Restricted Reserve		135,100	135,100
9	Transfers from Other Funds	0		0
10	Change in Funds Available	1,193,900		1,193,900
11	Subtotal	2,822,800	135,100	2,957,900
12	Cost of Service to be Recovered from Rates	28,925,900	3,455,200	32,381,100

Table 5.2-1: Total Costs to be Recovered from Rates - TY

5.2.1 Functional Cost Components

In developing an equitable rate structure, revenue requirements are allocated to the various customer classifications according to the cost of service rendered. Allocations of these requirements to customer classes of the City should take into account the number of units, the number of pick-ups, tonnage, and other relevant factors.

Customers are classified to reflect groups of customers with similar service requirements who can be served at similar cost. Each class represents a particular type of service requirement. For the purposes of the cost of service analysis, the customer classifications in this study include residential, commercial, and industrial. These customer classes were assumed to exhibit similar types of system load characteristics.

As a basis for allocating costs of service among customer classes, costs are first allocated to functional cost components, then allocated to cost categories, and subsequently distributed to customer classes. In

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

this analysis, there are six primary cost components: (1) collection, (2) disposal, (3) customer billing costs, (4) administrative, (5) outside city, and (6) Del Norte.

5.2.2 Allocation to Cost Components

Each element of cost is allocated by the base-extra capacity method. In the base-extra capacity method, costs of service are separated into four primary cost components: (1) base costs, (2) extra capacity costs, (3) customer costs, and (4) direct costs. The direct costs are further separated into fire protection and Ocean View.

5.2.2.1 Allocation of Operation and Maintenance Expenses

The allocation of O&M expense to cost functions is shown in Table 5.2-2. The net operation and maintenance expense to be recovered for solid waste sales is derived by deducting funds available from other sources from the total Test Year expense. Net Test Year operation and maintenance expense of \$30,916,100 is shown allocated to the six primary cost components on Line 9..

			•							
				Allocation of Expenses						
Line				Collection						
No.	Description	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Disposal	Cust. Billing	Admin	Outside City	Del Norte
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Div 01 Solid Waste Planning	1,657,600	0	0	0	0	0	1,657,600	0	0
2	Div 02 Waste Reduction & Education	516,500	321,900	0	0	0	0	194,600	0	0
3	Div 04 Processing and Disposal	19,011,400	0	0	0	7,492,600	0	0	2,164,300	9,354,600
4	Div 07 Residential Collection	3,896,000	2,136,100	1,150,300	0	0	309,600	300,000	0	0
5	Div 08 Commercial Collection	3,238,400	0	3,142,000	0	0	96,400	0	0	0
6	Div 09 Industrial Collection	1,662,600	0	0	1,501,000	0	101,500	60,100	0	0
7	Div 10 Inspection Services	495,300	42,800	279,500	86,000	0	0	65,400	0	21,600
8	Div 11 Container Maintenance	438,300	43,700	241,100	153,500	0	0	0	0	0
9	Total (w/o Capital Outlays)	30,916,100	2,544,500	4,812,900	1,740,500	7,492,600	507,500	2,277,700	2,164,300	9,376,200
10	Plus Required Transfers	832,600	109,300	206,800	74,800	97,900	0	0	0	0
11	Less Other Revenues	(2,957,900)	(553,000)	(262,700)	(582,300)	(110,100)	(110,000)	(453,100)	0	0
12	Net O&M	28,790,800	2,100,800	4,757,000	1,233,000	7,480,400	397,500	1,824,600	2,164,300	9,376,200

Table 5.2-2: Allocation of O&M to Functional Cost Components

5.2.2.2 Allocation of Capital Costs

The estimated investment in solid waste facilities is allocated to appropriate cost components as a basis for the further distribution of capital related costs to the various customer classes. The allocation of estimated plant investment serving solid waste customers for the Test Year is shown in Table 5.2-3. The total plant investment of \$26,232,100 shown on Line 4 represents the estimated Test Year original cost less accumulated depreciation of plant in service.

Table 5.2-3: Allocation of Net Plant Investment to Functional Cost Components

			Allocation of Plant Investment							
Line				Collection						
No.	Description	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Disposal	Cust. Billing	Admin	Outside City	Del Norte
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Collection	2,142,200	749,700	856,900	535,600	0	0	0	0	0
2	Disposal	23,668,800	0	0	0	5,917,200	0	0	0	17,751,600
3	General Plant	421,100	0	0	0	105,300	0	0	0	315,800
4	Total	26,232,100	749,700	856,900	535,600	6,022,500	0	0	0	18,067,400
5	Less General Plant	25,811,000	749,700	856,900	535,600	5,917,200	0	0	0	17,751,600
6	Percent		77.1%	3.3%	2.1%	22.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	68.8%
7	Net Plant Investment	26,232,100	749,700	856,900	535,600	6,022,500	0	0	0	18,067,400
8	Percent		2.9%	3.3%	2.0%	23.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	68.9%
9	Net Plant Investmetn w/o Outside	2,142,200	749,700	856,900	535,600		0	0		
10	Percent		35.0%	40.0%	25.0%		0.0%	0.0%		

The allocation of specific items of investment to the cost categories, as shown, is made on the basis previously described. For example, trash cans are related to collection and these investment costs are assigned to the specific customer class within the collection component.

5.2.3 Units of Service

The total cost responsibility of each class of service may be established by developing unit costs of service for each cost function and assigning those costs to the customer classes based on the respective service requirements of each. To properly recognize the cost of service, each customer class is allocated its share of units, pick-up, and tonnage costs. The number of units of service required by each customer class provides a means for the proportionate distribution of costs previously allocated to respective cost categories. Summarized in Table 5.2-4 are the estimated units of service for the various customer classes.

				Billing	Tonnage	
Line		No. of	No. of	Percent	Percent	
No.	Customer Classification	Containers	Bills	Distribution	Distribution	<u>Tonnage</u>
		Equiv.	No.	%	%	tonnes
	Residential					
1	Single Unit	30,528	366,336	76.6%	76.6%	43,688
2	Second Unit	790	9,480	2.0%	2.0%	1,131
3	Third Unit	181	2,172	0.5%	0.5%	259
4	Multi Unit	1,879	22,548	4.7%	4.7%	2,689
5	65 Gal Cont.	1,368	16,416	3.4%	3.4%	1,958
6	Extra Container	5,084	61,008	12.8%	12.8%	7,276
7	Subtotal	39,830	477,960	100.0%		57,000

Table 5.2-4: TY Units of Service

Line	Queterne Qlees	6	No. of	No. of	Percent	Percent	T
<u>No.</u>	Customer Classi	fication	Containers	<u>Bills</u>	Distribution	Distribution	Tonnage
			Equiv.	No.	%	%	tonnes
	Commercial						
8	2 Cu. Yards	x1	633	7,596	15.9%	18.2%	8,750
9		x2	399	4,788	10.0%	11.4%	5,515
10		x3	119	1,428	3.0%	3.4%	1,645
11		x4	44	528	1.1%	1.3%	608
12		x5	29	348	0.7%	0.8%	401
13		x6	15	180	0.4%	0.4%	207
14	4 Cu. Yards	x1	457	5,484	11.4%	13.1%	6,317
15		x2	523	6,276	13.1%	15.0%	7,229
16		x3	414	4,968	10.4%	11.9%	5,723
17		x4	140	1,680	3.5%	4.0%	1,935
18		x5	88	1,056	2.2%	2.5%	1,216
19		x6	106	1,272	2.7%	3.0%	1,465
20	95 Gal Cont.	1 Auto	271	3,252	6.8%	7.8%	3,746
21		2 Auto	46	552	1.2%	1.3%	636
22	105 Gal Cont.	3 Auto	11	132	0.3%	0.3%	152
23		4 Auto	9	108	0.2%	0.3%	124
24		5 Auto	1	12	0.0%	0.0%	14
25	95 Gal Recycle	1 Auto	4	48	0.1%	0.8%	17
	2 Cu. Yards						
26	Compactor	x1	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
27		x2	2	24	0.1%	0.1%	28
28		x3	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
29		x4	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
30		x5	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
31		x6	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
	2 Cu. Yards						
32	Shared	x1	6	72	0.2%	0.2%	83
33		x2	20	240	0.5%	0.6%	276
34		x3	11	132	0.3%	0.3%	152
35		x4	77	924	1.9%	2.2%	1,064
36		x5	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
37		x6	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
	4 Cu. Yards						
38	Shared	x1	7	84	0.2%	0.2%	97
39		x2	27	324	0.7%	0.8%	373
40		х3	19	228	0.5%	0.5%	263
41		x4	4	48	0.1%	0.1%	55
42		x5	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
43		x6	2	24	0.1%	0.1%	28
	4 Cu. Yards						
44	Compactor	x1	1	12	0.0%	0.0%	14
45		x2	1	12	0.0%	0.0%	14
46		х3	1	12	0.0%	0.0%	14
47		x4	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
48		x5	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
49		x6	1	12	0.0%	0.0%	14
50	95 Gal Cont.	2 Auto	1	12	0.0%	0.0%	14
51	105 Gal Cont.	5 Auto x2	2	24	0.1%	0.1%	28

Table 5.2-4: TY Units of Service (continued)

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

Line <u>No.</u>	Customer Classif	ication	No. of <u>Containers</u> Equiv.	No. of <u>Bills</u> No.	Billing Percent <u>Distribution</u> %	Tonnage Percent <u>Distribution</u> %	<u>Tonnage</u> tonnes
	2 Cu. Yards						
52	Recycle Shared	x1	2	24	0.1%	0.4%	9
53		x2	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
54		x3	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
55		x4	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
56		x5	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
57		x6	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
	4 Cu. Yards						
58	Recycle Shared	x1	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
59		x2	2	24	0.1%	0.4%	9
60		x3	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
61		x4	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
62		x5	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
63		x6	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
	2 Cu. Yards						
64	Recycle	x1	161	1,932	4.0%	31.8%	700
65		x2	48	576	1.2%	9.5%	209
66		x3	15	180	0.4%	3.0%	65
67		x4	4	48	0.1%	0.8%	17
68		x5	1	12	0.0%	0.2%	4
69		x6	1	12	0.0%	0.2%	4
	4 Cu. Yards						
70	Recycle	x1	115	1,380	2.9%	22.7%	500
71		x2	73	876	1.8%	14.4%	317
72		x3	58	696	1.5%	11.5%	252
73		x4	8	96	0.2%	1.6%	35
74		x5	13	156	0.3%	2.6%	57
75		x6	1	12	0.0%	0.2%	4
	2 Cu. Yards						
	Recycle						
76	Compactor	x1	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
77		x2	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
78		x3	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
79		x4	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
80		x5	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
81		x6	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
	4 Cu. Yards						
00	Recycle Compactor	v1	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
82 83	Compactor	x1 x2	0 0	0 0	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0 0
83 84		xz x3	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	
85		x3 x4	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0 0
86		x4 x5	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
87		x6	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0
88	Subtotal		3,993	47,916	100%		50,400
			5,000	,010	10070		00,100

Table 5.2-4: TY Units of Service (continued)

					Tonnage	
		No. of	No. of	No. of	Percent	
		<u>Units</u>	<u>Bills</u>	Pick Ups	Distribution	<u>Tonnage</u>
	Industrial	Units	Eq. Bills	Pick Ups	%	tonnes
	13.4 Cu. Yards					
89	Recycle & GW	5	60	36	11.8%	12
	30 Cu. Yards					
90	Compactor	18	216	840	24.3%	5,203
	30 Cu. Yards					
	Compactor Rec &					
91	GW	1	12	12	26.5%	26
92	30 Cu. Yards	78	936	3,840	24.3%	5,203
	30 Cu. Yards Rec					
93	& GW	5	60	72	26.5%	26
94	13.4 Cu. Yards	25	300	1,800	10.9%	2,324
95	10 Cu. Yards	1	12	60	8.1%	1,734
	40 Cu. Yards					
96	Compactor	23	276	1,140	32.4%	6,937
	40 Cu. Yards					
	Compactor Rec &					
97	GW	2	24	12	35.3%	35
98	Transfer Trailer	2	24	960	100.0%	10,100
99	Subtotal	160	-	8,772		31,600

Table 5.2-4: TY Units of Service (continued)

5.2.4 Cost of Service Allocations

Costs of service are allocated to the customer classes by application of unit costs of service to respective service requirements. Unit costs of service are based upon the total costs previously allocated to functional components and the total number of applicable units of service. Dividing the costs allocated to functional cost components by the respective total units of service requirements develops unit costs of operation and maintenance expense, and net capital costs.

5.2.4.1 Unit Costs of Service

Table 5.2-5 presents total Test Year O&M expense and net capital costs allocated to functional cost component as taken from Tables 5.2-2 and 5.2-3.

Line				(Cost Components		
<u>No.</u>	Description	<u>Total</u> \$	Collection \$	<u>Disposal</u> \$	<u>Cust. Billing</u> \$	Admin \$	Outside City \$
1	Net Operating Expense (a)	پ 28,925,900	پ 2,235,800	پ 4,757,000	پ 1,233,000	پ 6,952,500	φ 504,700
2	Capital Costs (b)	3,455,200	453,800	2,104,700	280,700	32,200	0
3	Total Cost of Service - \$	32,381,100	2,689,600	6,861,700	1,513,700	6,984,700	504,700
4							
	Total Units of Service		39,830	139,000	525,876	52,595	85,300
	Units of Measure		containers	tonnage	Eqv. Bills	containers	tonnage
5							
	Total Unit Cost of Service - \$		67.53	1,718.43	172.56	50.25	0.96

Table 5.2-5: TY Unit Costs of Service

(a) Distributed on basis of total operation and maintenance allocation.

(b) Capital costs allocated based upon allocation of net plant investment.

5.2.4.2 Distribution of Costs of Service to Customer Classes

The customer class responsibility for service is obtained by applying the unit costs of service to the number of units for which the customer class is responsible. This process is illustrated in Table 5.2-6, in which the unit costs of service are applied to the customer class units of service.

Line				C	ost Components	5	
No.	Description	Total	Collection	Disposal	Cust. Billing	Admin	Outside City
	Number of Units		07.50	4 740 40	170 50	50.05	0.00
1	Unit Cost of Service - \$/Unit		67.53	1,718.43	172.56	50.25	0.96
2	Units of Measure		containers	containers	pickups	tonnage	Eqv. Bills
	Residential						
	Single Unit						
3	Units		35,612	0	0	50,964	427,344
4	Costs - \$	11,163,700	2,404,800	0	0	2,560,900	408,400
	Second Unit						
5	Units		790	0	0	1,131	9,480
6	Costs - \$	211,500	53,300	0	0	56,800	9,100
_	Third Unit						
7	Units	40 500	181	0	0	259	2,172
8	Costs - \$	48,500	12,200	0	0	13,000	2,100
9	Multi Unit Units		1,879	0	0	2,689	22,548
9 10	Costs - \$	503,100	1,879	0	0	2,009	22,546 21,600
10	65 Gal Cont.	505,100	120,900	0	0	155,100	21,000
11	Units		1,368	0	0	1,958	16,416
12	Costs - \$	366,400	92,400	0	0	98,400	15,800
	•	,	-,			,	-,
	<u>Commercial</u>						
	2 Cu. Yards						
13	Units		0	1,239	0	17,126	14,868
14	Costs - \$	3,940,300	0	2,129,200	0	860,600	14,300
	4 Cu. Yards						
15	Units		0	1,728	0	23,886	20,736
16	Costs - \$	5,495,300	0	2,969,500	0	1,200,300	19,900
17	95 Gal Cont.		0	017	0	4 202	2 804
17 18	Units Costs - \$	1,008,200	0 0	317 544,700	0 0	4,382 220,200	3,804 3,700
10	105 Gal Cont.	1,008,200	0	544,700	0	220,200	3,700
19	Units		0	21	0	290	252
20	Costs - \$	66,800	0	36,100	0	14,600	200
20	95 Gal Recycle	00,000	Ũ	00,100	Ũ	,	200
21	Units		0	4	0	17	48
22	Costs - \$	8,900	0	6,900	0	900	0
	2 Cu. Yards Compactor						
23	Units		0	2	0	28	24
24	Costs - \$	6,300	0	3,400	0	1,400	0
	2 Cu. Yards Shared						
25	Units		0	114	0	1,576	1,368
26	Costs - \$	362,500	0	195,900	0	79,200	1,300
	4 Cu. Yards Shared						
27	Units	407 000	0	59	0	816	708
28	Costs - \$	187,600	0	101,400	0	41,000	700
20	4 Cu. Yards Compactor		0	1	0	55	10
29 30	Units Costs - \$	12,700	0 0	4 6,900	0 0	55 2,800	48 0
50	95 Gal Cont.	12,700	0	0,900	U	2,000	U
31	Units		0	1	0	14	12
32	Costs - \$	3,100	0	1,700	0	700	0
	105 Gal Cont.	-,	Ũ	.,. 20	2		-
33	Units		0	2	0	28	24

Table 5.2-6: Allocation of COS to Customer Classes

Table 5.2-6: Allocation of COS to Customer Classes (continued)

Line				C	ost Components	;	
<u>No.</u>	Description	Total	Collection	<u>Disposal</u>	Cust. Billing	<u>Admin</u>	Outside City
34	Costs - \$ 2 Cu. Yards Recycle Shared	6,300	0	3,400	0	1,400	0
35	Units		0	2	0	9	24
36	Costs - \$	4,300	0	3,400	0	400	0
30		4,300	0	3,400	0	400	0
27	4 Cu. Yards Recycle Shared		0	2	0	9	24
37		4 200					
38	Costs - \$	4,300	0	3,400	0	400	0
~~	2 Cu. Yards Recycle				•		0.700
39	Units		0	230	0	1,000	2,760
40	Costs - \$	509,400	0	395,200	0	50,200	2,600
	4 Cu. Yards Recycle						
41	Units		0	268	0	1,165	3,216
42	Costs - \$	593,800	0	460,500	0	58,600	3,100
	2 Cu. Yards Recycle Compactor						
43	Units		0	0	0	0	0
44	Costs - \$	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 Cu. Yards Recycle Compactor						
45	Units		0	0	0	0	0
46	Costs - \$	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Industrial						
47	13.4 Cu. Yards Recycle & GW					10	
47	Units		0	0	36	12	60
48	Costs - \$ 30 Cu. Yards Compactor	8,500	0	0	6,200	600	100
49	Units		0	0	840	5,203	216
50	Costs - \$	442,800	0	0	145,000	261,400	200
	30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW						
51	Units		0	0	12	26	12
52	Costs - \$	3,900	0	0	2,100	1,300	0
	30 Cu. Yards						
53	Units		0	0	3,840	5,203	936
54	Costs - \$	1,090,300	0	0	662,600	261,400	900
	30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW	.,,			,	,	
55	Units		0	0	72	26	60
56	Costs - \$	16,900	0	0	12,400	1,300	100
00	13.4 Cu. Yards	10,000	Ũ	Ũ	12,100	1,000	100
57	Units		0	0	1,800	2,324	300
58	Costs - \$	505,100	0	0	310,500	116,800	300
00	10 Cu. Yards	000,100	0	0	010,000	110,000	000
59	Units		0	0	60	1,734	12
60	Costs - \$	100,100	0	0	10,400	87,100	0
00	40 Cu. Yards Compactor	100,100	0	0	10,400	07,100	0
61	-		0	0	1 1 1 0	6 0 2 7	076
61	Units	504 700	0	0	1,140	6,937	276
62	Costs - \$	594,700	0	0	196,700	348,600	300
	40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW						
63	Units	,	0	0	12	35	24
64	Costs - \$	4,400	0	0	2,100	1,800	0
	Transfer Trailer						
65	Units		0	0	960	10,100	24
66	Costs - \$	714,600	0	0	165,700	507,500	0
67	Total Cost of Service - \$	32,381,100	2,689,600	6,861,700	1,513,700	6,984,700	504,700

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

5.2.4.3 Adequacy of Existing Rates to meet Costs of Service

Presented in Table 5.2-7 is a comparison of the allocated cost of service and revenue under existing rates for the system in total. The last column indicates the approximate adjustment rate levels necessary to recover 100 percent of the allocated costs of service.

Table 5.2-7: Comparison of Adjusted COS with Revenues under Existing Rates

		Revenue	
	Allocated	Under	Indicated
	Cost of	Existing	Revenue
Customer Classification	Service	Rates	Increase
	\$	\$	%
Residential Single Unit	11 162 700	9,196,100	21.4%
Single Onit Second Unit	11,163,700 211,500	9,190,100 225,100	-6.0%
Third Unit	48,500	47,800	-0.0 %
Multi Unit	503,100	468,900	7.3%
65 Gal Cont.	366,400	342,200	7.1%
	,	,	
Commercial			
2 Cu. Yards	3,940,300	2,551,300	54.4%
4 Cu. Yards	5,495,300	7,602,500	-27.7%
95 Gal Cont.	1,008,200	142,400	608.0%
105 Gal Cont.	66,800	20,900	219.6%
95 Gal Recycle	8,900	800	1012.5%
2 Cu. Yards Compactor	6,300	9,500	-33.7%
2 Cu. Yards Shared	362,500	191,700	89.1%
4 Cu. Yards Shared	187,600	128,800	45.7%
4 Cu. Yards Compactor	12,700	39,900	-68.2%
95 Gal Cont.	3,100	600	416.7%
105 Gal Cont.	6,300	2,200	186.4%
2 Cu. Yards Recycle Shared	4,300	700	514.3%
4 Cu. Yards Recycle Shared	4,300	1,900	126.3%
2 Cu. Yards Recycle 4 Cu. Yards Recycle	509,400 593,800	201,900 498,600	152.3% 19.1%
2 Cu. Yards Recycle Compactor	0	498,000	0.0%
4 Cu. Yards Recycle Compactor	0	0	0.0%
	Ŭ	Ū	0.070
Industrial 13.4 Cu. Yards Recycle & GW	8,500	4,000	112.5%
30 Cu. Yards Compactor	442,800	4,000	164.7%
30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW	3,900	1,500	160.0%
30 Cu. Yards	1,090,300	666,300	63.6%
30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW	16,900	9,200	83.7%
13.4 Cu. Yards	505,100	230,200	119.4%
10 Cu. Yards	100,100	7,700	1200.0%
40 Cu. Yards Compactor	594,700	276,400	115.2%
40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW	4,400	1,900	131.6%
Transfer Trailer	714,600	339,100	110.7%
Total System w/o Outside City	27,984,300	23,377,400	19.7%
Del Norte, Tonnage Charges & Other Revenues	4,396,700	7,908,700	
Total System	32,381,000	31,286,100	3.5%
	52,001,000	0.,200,100	0.070

5.3 **Proposed Rate Adjustments**

The initial consideration in the derivation of solid waste rate schedules for utility service is the establishment of equitable charges to the customers commensurate with the cost of providing that service. While the cost of service allocations to customer classes should not be construed as literal or exact determinations, they offer a guide to the necessity for, and the extent of, rate adjustments. Practical considerations sometimes modify rate adjustments by taking into account additional factors such as the extent of change from previous rate levels, existing contracts, and past local policies and practices.

5.3.1 Existing Rates

A summary of existing solid waste rates was presented earlier in Table 5.1-3. The existing rates consist of a unit's charge, which varies by customer class, a pick-up charge and a tonnage charge for each customer class applicable.

5.3.2 Proposed Rates

The costs of service analysis described in preceding sections of this report provide a basis for the design of rates. The rate schedule shown in Table 5.3-1 takes into consideration City policies and shows rates reflecting no changes to the existing tier structure.

5.3.3 Revenue Sufficiency

Presented in Table 5.3-3 is a comparison of Test Year allocated cost of service with revenues under the suggested solid waste rate structure. Test year costs of service are obtained from Table 5.3-5 and the proposed rates recover essentially 100 percent of the total cost of service.

	Pickup Frequency	Proposed Rates	Pickup Frequency	Proposed Rates
Residential		\$/month	Commercial	\$/month
Coldentia			<u>commercial</u>	
		00.50	2 Cu. Yards	
Single Unit		28.50	Recycle Shared x1	29.7
Second Unit		25.65	x2	52.0
Third Unit		24.23	x3	66.9
Multi Unit		22.80	x4	81.8
65 Gal Cont.		22.80	x5	96.6
Extra Container		11.40	x6	111.5
			4 Cu. Yards	
			Recycle Shared x1	51.7
<u>Commercial</u>			x2	90.5
2 Cu. Yards	x1	119.00	x3	116.4
	x2	208.25	x4	142.3
	x3	267.75	x5	168.1
	x4	327.25	x6 2 Cu. Yards	194.0
	x5	386.75	Recycle x1	59.5
	x6	446.25	x2	104.1
Cu. Yards	x1	207.00	x3	133.8
	x2	362.25	×0 ×4	163.6
	x3		x5	
	x3 x4	465.75	x5 x6	193.3
	X4	569.25		223.1
			4 Cu. Yards	
	x5	672.75	Recycle x1	103.5
	x6	776.25	x2	181.1
5 Gal Cont.	1 Auto	40.00	x3	232.8
	2 Auto	70.00	x4	284.6
	3 Auto	90.00	x5	336.3
	4 Auto	110.00	x6	388.1
	471010	110.00	2 Cu. Yards	500.1
			Recycle	
	5 Auto	130.00	Compactor x1	127.5
5 Gal Recycle	1 Auto	20.00	x2	223.1
Cu. Yards		20.00		220.1
Compactor	x1	055.00	xЗ	000.0
ompactor		255.00		286.8
	x2	446.25	x4	350.6
	x3	573.75	x5	414.3
	x4	701.25	x6	478.1
			4 Cu. Yards	
	-		Recycle	
	x5	828.75	Compactor x1	208.5
	x6	956.25	x2	364.8
Cu. Yards				
hared	x1	59.50	x3	469.1
	x2	104.13	x4	573.3
	x3	133.88	x5	677.6
	x4	163.63	x6	781.8
	x5			701.0
		193.38		
	x6	223.13	Industrial	
			13.4 Cu. Yards	
	x1	103.50	Recycle & GW	72.5
	x1	103.50		72.5
	x1 x2	103.50 181.13	Recycle & GW	
			Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor	
			Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards	
	x2	181.13	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec	215.0
	x2 x3	181.13 232.88	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW	215.0
	x2	181.13	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards	215.0
	x2 x3	181.13 232.88	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW	72.5 215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0
	x2 x3 x4 x5	181.13 232.88 284.63	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW	215.0 107.5 190.0
Shared	x2 x3 x4	181.13 232.88 284.63	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards	215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0
Shared	x2 x3 x4 x5	181.13 232.88 284.63 336.38	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW 13.4 Cu. Yards 10 Cu. Yards	215.0 107.5 190.0
Shared	x2 x3 x4 x5 x6	181.13 232.88 284.63 336.38 388.13	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW 13.4 Cu. Yards	215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0 145.0
I Cu. Yards Shared I Cu. Yards Sompactor	x2 x3 x4 x5 x6	181.13 232.88 284.63 336.38 388.13	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW 13.4 Cu. Yards 10 Cu. Yards	215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0 145.0
Shared Cu. Yards	x2 x3 x4 x5 x6 x1	181.13 232.88 284.63 336.38 388.13 417.00	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW 13.4 Cu. Yards 10 Cu. Yards 40 Cu. Yards Compactor	215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0 145.0
hared Cu. Yards	x2 x3 x4 x5 x6 x1	181.13 232.88 284.63 336.38 388.13 417.00	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW 13.4 Cu. Yards 10 Cu. Yards 40 Cu. Yards Compactor 40 Cu. Yards	215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0 145.0
Shared Cu. Yards	x2 x3 x4 x5 x6 x1	181.13 232.88 284.63 336.38 388.13 417.00	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW 13.4 Cu. Yards 10 Cu. Yards 40 Cu. Yards Compactor	215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0 145.0 145.0 265.0
hared Cu. Yards	x2 x3 x4 x5 x6 x1 x2 x3	181.13 232.88 284.63 336.38 388.13 417.00 729.75 938.25	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW 13.4 Cu. Yards 10 Cu. Yards 40 Cu. Yards Compactor 40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW	215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0 145.0 145.0 265.0
hared Cu. Yards	x2 x3 x4 x5 x6 x1 x2 x3 x4	181.13 232.88 284.63 336.38 388.13 417.00 729.75 938.25 1146.75	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW 13.4 Cu. Yards 10 Cu. Yards 40 Cu. Yards Compactor 40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec	215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0 145.0 145.0 265.0
Shared Cu. Yards	x2 x3 x4 x5 x6 x1 x2 x3	181.13 232.88 284.63 336.38 388.13 417.00 729.75 938.25	Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards Compactor 30 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW 30 Cu. Yards 30 Cu. Yards Rec & GW 13.4 Cu. Yards 10 Cu. Yards 40 Cu. Yards Compactor 40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW	215.0 107.5 190.0 95.0 145.0 145.0 265.0

Table 5.3-1: Proposed Rates for TY

Outside Customers

Total System

4,396,700

32,596,300

100.0%

100.7%

	Allocated Cost of	Revenue Under Proposed Rates	Total Percent
	Service	Proposed	Recovered
Customer Classification	\$	\$	%
Residential	12,293,200	12,320,300	100.2%
Commercial	12,209,800	12,404,700	101.6%
Industrial	3,481,300	3,474,600	99.8%
Total	27,984,300	28,199,600	100.8%

4,396,700

32,381,000

Table 5.3-3: Revenue under Proposed Rates for TY

Appendix A – Water

FY18/19

FY17/18

FY16/17 bills

FY15/16

FY14/15

FY13/14

FY12/13

FY11/12

FY10/11

FY09/10

Projected Number of Bills

			l	21/111		+ 101 - 1						
	bills	bills		bills	bills	bills	bills	bills	bills	bills	bills	
Single Family Residential	369,577		72	377,004			388,426	392,309	396,232	400,194	404,196	
Multi-Family Residential	24,4			24,646			25,018	25,143	25,269	25,395	25,522	
Commercial/Institutional	29,749		30,046	30,346	30,649	30,954	31,264	31,576	31,891	32,208	32,529	
Industrial	1,7			1,776			1,776	1,776	1,776	1,776	1,776	
Irrigation	14,5	·		14,803			11,842	11,539	11,375	11,158	11,158	
Oceanview		50		52			55	56	57	58	59	
Recycled Water		0	0	480	8,640		11,448	11,400	14,304	14,304	14,304	
Private Firelines	13,015		13,145	13,276	13,409	13,544	13,679	13,816	13,954	14,093	14,234	
Total	453,119	•	157,656	462,383	474,480	479,508	483,508	487,615	494,858	499,186	503,778	
	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	Ē	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	
	ccf	ccf	ccf		ccf							
Single Family Residential	4,989,300	5,039,200	5,089,6	600	5,140,400	5,191,800	5,243,800	5,296,200	5,349,100	5,402,600	5,456,600	
Multi-Family Residential	1,805,700	1,814,800	1,823,8	800	1,832,900	1,842,100	1,851,300	1,860,600	1,869,900	1,879,200	1,888,600	
Commercial/Institutional	1,710,600	1,727,600	1,744,9	006	1,762,300	1,779,900	1,797,700	1,815,600	1,833,700	1,852,000	1,870,400	
Industrial	751,200	751,200	751,	200	751,200	751,200	751,200	751,200	751,200	751,200	751,200	
Irrigation	1,527,800	1,558,400	1,554,	300	1,513,100	1,434,500	1,243,400	1,211,600	1,194,400	1,171,600	1,171,600	
Oceanview	363,000	370,300	377,	500	384,800	392,100	399,300	406,600	413,800	421,100	428,400	
Recycled Water	0	0	55,100	100	1,306,800	1,524,600	1,742,400	1,742,400	2,178,000	2,178,000	2,178,000	
Total	11,147,600	11,261,500	11,396,400	400	12,691,500	12,916,200	13,029,100	13,084,200	13,590,100	13,655,700	13,744,800	

CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA RATE STUDY FOR WATER, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS

APPENDICES

				Projected	Projected Revenues Under E	Existing Rates				
Customer Class	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
	\$	\$	Ş	Ş	\$	s	ŝ	\$	\$	÷
Single Family Residential	17,183,000	17,355,000	17,528,500	17,703,300	17,880,500	18,059,300	18,239,800	18,422,100	18,606,300	18,792,200
Multi-Family Residential	4,895,400	4,919,800	4,944,100	4,968,800	4,993,600	5,018,500	5,043,600	5,068,700	5,093,700	5,119,000
Commercial/Institutional	5,109,700	5,160,300	5,211,900	5,263,800	5,316,000	5,369,100	5,422,500	5,476,300	5,530,900	5,585,600
Industrial	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700	2,121,700
Irrigation	4,269,800	4,355,400	4,344,000	4,228,800	4,009,200	3,475,100	3,386,200	3,338,100	3,274,300	3,274,300
Oceanview	262,300	262,500	262,800	263,100	263,300	263,600	263,800	264,100	264,300	264,600
Recycled Water	0	0	95,200	2,257,800	2,634,200	3,010,500	3,010,500	3,763,100	3,763,100	3,763,100
Private Firelines	513,900	519,000	524,300	529,500	534,800	540,200	545,600	551,100	556,700	562,000
Total	34,355,800	34,693,700	35,032,500	37,336,800	37,753,300	37,858,000	38,033,700	39,005,200	39,211,000	39,482,500

					Projected O&M Expenses	/I Expenses				
Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
	÷	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Production (Fund 6001)										
Salaries and Wages	842,000	842,000	859,000	876,300	893,800	911,600	930,000	948,700	967,700	987,000
Contractual Services	150,000	150,000	153,000	156,100	159,200	162,400	165,600	168,900	172,300	175,700
Operating Supplies	435,000	435,000	443,700	452,500	461,600	470,800	480,200	489,800	499,600	509,500
Utilities	415,000	415,000	435,800	457,600	480,500	504,500	529,700	556,200	584,000	613,200
Total Production	1,842,000	1,842,000	1,891,500	1,942,500	1,995,100	2,049,300	2,105,500	2,163,600	2,223,600	2,285,400
Distribution (Fund 6002)										
Salaries and Wages	2,650,400	2,650,400	2,703,500	2,757,600	2,812,800	2,869,000	2,926,400	2,985,000	3,044,600	3,105,500
Contractual Services	400,000	400,000	408,000	416,200	424,500	433,000	441,700	450,500	459,500	468,700
Operating Supplies	588,000	588,000	599,800	611,800	624,000	636,500	649,200	662,200	675,400	688,900
Total Distribution	3,638,400	3,638,400	3,711,300	3,785,600	3,861,300	3,938,500	4,017,300	4,097,700	4,179,500	4,263,100
Procurement (Fund 6010)										
Salaries and Wages	623,500	623,500	636,000	648,800	661,900	675,200	688,700	702,500	716,600	731,000
Contractual Services	460,600	460,600	469,800	479,100	488,500	498,300	508,200	518,300	528,700	539,300
Operating Supplies										
Water Acquisition-UMCD	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000
Water Acquisition-CMWD	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600	9,360,600
Water Acquisition-City	700,000	700,000	714,000	728,300	742,900	757,800	773,000	788,500	804,300	820,400
Water Acquisition-M&I Ind	976,000	976,000	995,500	1,015,400	1,035,700	1,056,400	1,077,500	1,099,100	1,121,100	1,143,500
All Other Operating Supplies	95,600	95,600	97,400	99,300	101,200	103,200	105,200	107,300	109,400	111,500
Utilities	104,500	104,500	109,800	115,200	120,800	126,700	132,800	139,500	146,400	153,700
General and Administrative	2,160,500	2,159,700	2,259,700	2,364,400	2,474,500	2,590,100	2,711,400	2,838,900	2,972,600	3,113,200
Repairs and Maintenance	299,300	299,300	311,300	323,800	336,800	350,300	364,300	378,800	394,000	409,800
Total Procurement	17,655,600	17,654,800	17,829,100	18,009,900	18,197,900	18,393,600	18,596,700	18,808,500	19,028,700	19,258,000
Conservation / Outreach (Fund 6011)										
Salaries and Wages	219,900	219,900	224,200	228,600	233,100	237,700	242,400	247,200	252,100	257,000
Contractual Services	2,500	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300
Operating Supplies	31,600	31,600	32,200	32,900	33,600	34,300	35,000	35,700	36,400	37,100
General and Administrative	125,200	125,200	131,400	137,900	144,700	151,800	159,300	167,100	175,300	183,900
Total Conservation / Outreach	379,200	379,200	390,400	402,100	414,200	426,700	439,700	453,100	467,000	481,300
Oceanview (Fund 6012)										
Operating Supplies	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300
Total Oceanview	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300
Security and Contamination Prevention (Fund 6015)	on (Fund 6015)									
Salaries and Wages	300,400	300,400	306,300	312,400	318,600	324,900	331,300	337,800	344,500	351,300
Contractual Services	175,900	175,900	179,400	182,900	186,600	190,300	194,100	197,900	201,900	206,000
Operating Supplies	5,000	5,000	5,100	5,200	5,300	5,400	5,500	5,600	5,700	5,800
General and Administrative	10,600	10,600	11,000	11,400	11,800	12,200	12,600	13,000	13,400	13,900
Total Security	491,900	491,900	501,800	511,900	522,300	532,800	543,500	554,300	565,500	577,000
Recycled Water (Fund 6041)										
Salaries and Wages	0 0	0	226,800	4,536,000	5,512,800	5,623,100	5,735,600	6,222,400	6,713,500	6,847,800
General and Administrative	0	0	(31,600)	(150,000)	(000,678)	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)	(1,250,000)	(1,250,000)	(1,250,000)
Total Recycled Water	0	0	195,200	3,786,000	4,637,800	4,623,100	4,735,600	4,972,400	5,463,500	5,597,800
Total O&M	24,234,400	24,233,600	24,746,600	28,665,300	29,855,900	30,191,300	30,665,600	31,276,900	32,155,100	32,689,900

	CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA	
RATE STUDY FOR WATER	, WASTEWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DIVISIONS	

Line								ď	Projected CIP								Total
No.	No. Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	2009-2024
		\$	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	\$	\$
	Capital Improvements																
-	BS2 SCADA	0	0	0	0	562,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	562,800
2	Blending Station No.2 Rehab	0	515,000	954,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,469,800
е	Hydraulic Improvements	0	5,356,000	4,031,400	1,420,500	3,939,300	0	18,507,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,255,000
4	Hydrant Replacements	50,000	51,500	53,000	54,600	56,300	58,000	59,700	61,500	63,300	65,200	67,200	69,200	71,300	73,400	75,600	929,800
5	Citywide SCADA Upgrades	0	257,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	257,500
9	3 Comm Towers for BS - Upgrades	0	0	0	273,200	0	0	0	0	316,700	0	0	0	0	0	378,100	968,000
7	Puretec (New Well)	0	0	0	0	0	2,318,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,318,500
8	Blending Station No. 3 Desalter	1,200,000	412,000	5,304,500	8,741,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,658,300
6	Blending Station No. 3 Wellfield No. 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,298,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,298,700
10	Water Campus Improvement Projects	2,000,000	1,030,000	1,060,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,090,900
1	Concentrate Collection System Study	0	309,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	309,000
12	Recycled Water Customer Retrofits	500,000	515,000	530,500	546,400	562,800	579,600	597,000	614,900	633,400	652,400	672,000	692,100	712,900	734,300	756,300	9,299,600
13	Hansen Computer Upgrade	0	203,900	210,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	414,000
14	Asset Management - Water	6,100,000	6,283,000	6,471,500	6,611,000	6,809,300	5,854,300	6,030,000	6,210,900	6,397,200	6,589,100	6,786,800	6,990,400	7,200,100	7,416,100	7,638,600	99,388,300
15	Subtotal	9,850,000	14,932,900	18,616,700	17,647,500	11,930,500	8,810,400	25,194,500	19,186,000	7,410,600	7,306,700	7,526,000	7,751,700	7,984,300	8,223,800	8,848,600	181,220,200
	Recycle Water - GREAT Program																
16	Recycled ASR Pilot Well Design	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000
17	AWPF - Phase 1	28,000,000	28,000,000	19,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72,000,000
18	Recycled Water Distribution - Phase 1A	8,000,000	8,000,000	9,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000,000
19	BS1/ASR Welffield No. 1	0	0	0	3,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,000,000
20	Recycled Water Distribution - Phase 1B	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000,000
21	Blending Station No.1 Desalter - Phase 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000,000
22	Total Capital Improvements (Inflated)	36,200,000	36,000,000	28,000,000	3,000,000	0	0	5,000,000	6,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111,200,000
23	23 Total (Inflated)	9,850,000	14,932,900	18,616,700	17,647,500	11,930,500	8,810,400	25,194,500	19,186,000	7,410,600	7,306,700	7,526,000	7,751,700	7,984,300	8,223,800	8,848,600	181,220,200

Line						Project CIP Financing Plan	ancing Plan				
No.	Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
		s	\$	θ	\$	\$	\$	θ	θ	\$	\$
-	Beginning Balance	1,602,400	561,700	345,800	1,214,400	2,692,300	3,034,100	13,488,300	3,157,500	4,088,400	3,752,600
	Sources of Funds										
2	Capital Facility Charge	194,400	196,700	247,700	997,800	239,400	194,400	135,500	467,100	152,700	177,900
S	Water Resource Development Fee	397,900	402,700	507,100	2,042,400	490,100	260,800	277,300	956,200	312,500	364,100
4	Revenue Bond Proceeds	38,000,000	52,000,000	46,500,000	12,500,000	7,500,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	21,000,000	0	0
5	Transfer from Operating Fund	10,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	3,000,000	4,000,000	5,500,000	6,000,000	5,000,000	5,500,000
9	Transfer from Operating Fund - Security	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100
7	Repayment of ER Loan (Fund 603)	0	0	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200
80	Repayment of WW Loan	0	873,400	873,400	873,400	873,400	873,400	0	0	0	
6	Interest Income	32,500	500	0	29,100	56,400	218,400	233,300	92,300	101,300	101,400
10	Total Sources of Funds	51,145,300	60,953,100	56,482,300	25,665,400	16,359,900	25,089,400	36,142,700	33,181,400	11,163,200	11,404,300
	Uses of Funds										
1	Capital Improvements	46,050,000	50,932,900	46,616,700	20,647,500	11,930,500	8,810,400	30,194,500	25,186,000	7,410,600	7,306,700
12	Bond Issuance Expense	4,533,600	6,096,500	5,451,700	1,465,500	879,300	1,758,600	1,758,600	2,462,100	0	0
13	Bond Reserve Fund Requirement	0	3,577,900	3,199,500	860,100	516,000	1,032,100	1,032,100	1,444,900	0	0
14	Total Uses of Funds	50,583,600	60,607,300	55,267,900	22,973,100	13,325,800	11,601,100	32,985,200	29,093,000	7,410,600	7,306,700
15	Ending Balance	561,700	345,800	1,214,400	2,692,300	3,034,100	13,488,300	3,157,500	4,088,400	3,752,600	4,097,600

No. 1 2	Description	FY09/10 \$	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
2		\$									
2			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2	Water Revenue Under Existing Rates	34,355,800	34,693,700	35.032.500	37.336.800	37.753.300	37.858.000	38.033.700	39,005,200	39,211,000	39,482,500
	RW Revenue Under Existing Rates	0	04,033,700	95,200	2,257,800	2,634,200	3,010,500	3,010,500	3,763,100	3,763,100	3,763,100
	Additional Revenue Required:			,	_,,	_,	-,,	-,,	-,,	-,,	-,,
•	Months										
0	Year Percent Effective	_									
3	FY09/10 1.5% 12	515,300	520,400	526,900	593,900	605,800	613,000	615,700	641,500	644,600	648,700
4	FY10/11 2.0% 12		704,300	713,100	803,800	819,900	829,600	833,200	868,200	872,400	877,900
5	FY11/12 3.0% 12			1,091,000	1,229,800	1,254,400	1,269,300	1,274,800	1,328,300	1,334,700	1,343,200
6 7	FY12/13 3.0% 12 FY13/14 3.0% 12				1,266,700	1,292,000	1,307,400	1,313,000	1,368,200	1,374,800	1,383,500 1,425,000
8	FY13/14 3.0% 12 FY14/15 3.0% 12					1,330,800	1,346,600 1,387,000	1,352,400 1,393,000	1,409,200 1,451,500	1,416,000 1,458,500	1,425,000
9	FY15/16 3.0% 12						1,007,000	1,434,800	1,495,100	1,502,300	1,511,700
10	FY16/17 3.0% 12							1,101,000	1,539,900	1,547,300	1,557,100
11	FY17/18 3.0% 12								.,,	1,593,700	1,603,800
12	FY18/19 3.0% 12										1,651,900
13	Total Revenue From Rates	34,871,100	35,918,400	37,458,700	43,488,800	45,690,400	47,621,400	49,261,100	52,870,200	54,718,400	56,716,100
14	P&G Water Supply Agreement	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500	1,873,500
15	Security Prevention Fee	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100
16	Contamination Prevention Fee	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500	87,500
17	Water Resource Fee	0	228,800	231,200	237,200	239,800	241,800	243,800	247,400	249,600	251,900
	Non-Operating Revenue										
18	Miscellaneous Services	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000
19	Trust Agency Revenues	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
20 21	Other Water Revenues Interest - Operating Fund	1,600,000 282,400	1,600,000 207,300	1,600,000 231,600	1,600,000 261,500	1,600,000 314,400	1,600,000 443,000	1,600,000 509,000	1,600,000 586,400	1,600,000 702,800	1,600,000 829,900
21	Interest - Operating Fund Interest - Restricted Reserve Fund	495,000	722,300	1,045,700	1,287,400	1,418,700	443,000	509,000	566,400	702,800	029,900
23	Total Revenue	40,587,600	42,015,900	43,906,300	50,214,000	52,602,400	53,245,300	54,953,000	58,643,100	60,609,900	62,737,000
	Revenue Requirements Operation and Maintenance Expense	_									
24	Production (Fund 6001)	1,842,000	1,842,000	1,891,500	1,942,500	1,995,100	2,049,300	2,105,500	2,163,600	2,223,600	2,285,400
25	Distribution (Fund 6002)	3,638,400	3,638,400	3,711,300	3,785,600	3,861,300	3,938,500	4,017,300	4,097,700	4,179,500	4,263,100
26	Procurement (Fund 6010)	17,655,600	17,654,800	17,829,100	18,009,900	18,197,900	18,393,600	18,596,700	18,808,500	19,028,700	19,258,000
27	Conservation (Fund 6011)	379,200	379,200	390,400	402,100	414,200	426,700	439,700	453,100	467,000	481,300
28	Oceanview (Fund 6012)	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300	227,300
29 30	Security (Fund 6015) Recycled Water (Fund 6041)	491,900 0	491,900 0	501,800 226,800	511,900 4,536,000	522,300 5,512,800	532,800 5,623,100	543,500 5,735,600	554,300 6,222,400	565,500 6,713,500	577,000 6,847,800
31	LRP Credit	0	0	(31,600)	(750,000)	(875,000)	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)	(1,250,000)	(1,250,000)	(1,250,000)
32	Total O&M Expense	24,234,400	24,233,600	24,746,600	28,665,300	29,855,900	30,191,300	30,665,600	31,276,900	32,155,100	32,689,900
33	Routine Capital	420,000	416,400	416,400	416,400	416,400	416,400	416,400	416,400	416,400	416,400
	Debt Service										
34	Existing 2001 Water Revenue Refunding	813,900	811,600	808,300	809,100	808,800	807,100	804,500	806,100	805,800	804,600
34 35	2001 Water Revenue Rerunding 2004 Water Revenue Bond	3,030,100	3,029,000	3,028,000	3,023,900	3,024,200	3,023,900	3,024,900	3,027,900	3,028,200	3,024,800
36	2006 Water Revenue Bond	3,430,500	3,438,500	3,426,400	3,427,600	3,426,600	3,428,400	3,430,200	3,427,500	3,425,600	3,433,100
	Proposed										
37	Revenue Bonds	0	0	0	3,577,900	6,777,400	7,637,500	8,153,500	9,185,600	10,217,700	11,662,600
38	Total Debt Service	7,274,500	7,279,100	7,262,700	10,838,500	14,037,000	14,896,900	15,413,100	16,447,100	17,477,300	18,925,100
	Transfers										
39	Infrastructure Use Fee	731,500	731,500	731,500	731,500	731,500	731,500	731,500	731,500	731,500	731,500
40	Transfer to Capital Imp. Fund	10,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	6,500,000	3,000,000	4,000,000	5,500,000	6,000,000	5,000,000	5,500,000
41	Transfer to Capital Imp. Fund - Security	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100	418,100 0	418,100 0	418,100 0
42 43	Transfer to Reserve Fund (R & R) Transfer to Reserve Fund (Rate Stabilization)	1,500,000 500,000	1,500,000 500,000	1,500,000 500,000	1,500,000 500,000	1,000,000 0	0	0	0	0	0
43 44	Total Transfers	13,649,600	9,649,600	9,649,600	9,649,600	5,149,600	5,149,600	6,649,600	7,149,600	6,149,600	6,649,600
45	Total Revenue Requirements	45,578,500	41,578,700	42,075,300	49,569,800	49,458,900	50,654,200	53,144,700	55,290,000	56,198,400	58,681,000
46	Operating Fund Balance										
47	Net Annual Cash Balance	(4,990,900)	437,200	1,831,000	644,200	3,143,500	2,591,100	1,808,300	3,353,100	4,411,500	4,056,000
48	Beginning Cash Balance	12,484,800	7,493,900	7,931,100	9,762,100	10,406,300	13,549,800	16,140,900	17,949,200	21,302,300	25,713,800
49	Net Cumulative Cash Balance	7,493,900	7,931,100	9,762,100	10,406,300	13,549,800	16,140,900	17,949,200	21,302,300	25,713,800	29,769,800
50	Target Reserve (25% of O&M)	6,058,600	6,058,400	6,186,700	7,166,300	7,464,000	7,547,800	7,666,400	7,819,200	8,038,800	8,172,500
51	Debt Service Coverage	215%	234%	254%	192%	157%	150%	153%	162%	159%	155%

Appendix B – Wastewater

APPENDICES

					Projected Nur	Projected Number of Accounts	\$			
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	<u>FY18/19</u>
	accts	accts	accts	accts	accts	accts	accts	accts	accts	accts
Single Family Residential	36,264	36,445	36,627	36,810	36,994	37,179	37,365	37,552	37,740	37,929
Multi-Family Residential	2,080	2,096	2,112	2,128	2,144	2,160	2,176	2,192	2,208	2,225
Contract Customers	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332
Commercial	1,999	2,009	2,019	2,029	2,039	2,049	2,059	2,069	2,079	2,089
Restaurant	383	385	387	389	391	393	395	397	399	401
Laundry	ю	ю	e	ю	e	e	e	ю	e	ю
Industrial	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
USN Pt. Mugu	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	~	-
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hueneme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	41,078	41,288	41,499	41,711	41,924	42,138	42,353	42,569	42,786	43,005

APPENDICES

					Projected N	umber of EDUs				
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs	EDUs
Single Family Residential	36,132	36,312	36,493	36,676	36,859	37,043	37,229	37,415	37,602	37,791
Multi-Family Residential	17,099	17,230	17,362	17,493	17,625	17,757	17,888	18,020	18,151	18,291
Contract Customers	500	502	503	505	506	508	510	511	513	514
Commercial	1,999	2,009	2,019	2,029	2,039	2,049	2,059	2,069	2,079	2,089
Restaurant	383	385	387	389	391	393	395	397	399	401
Laundry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Industrial	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
USN Pt. Mugu	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Port Hueneme	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	56,142	56,467	56,793	57,121	57,449	57,779	58,110	58,441	58,773	59,115
						Billed Volumes				
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf	ccf
Contract Customers	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Commercial	979,800	984,700	989,600	994,500	999,400	1,004,200	1,009,100	1,014,000	1,018,900	1,023,800
Restaurant	264,300	265,600	267,000	268,300	269,700	271,100	272,400	273,800	275,200	276,500
Laundry	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900	11,900
Total	1,261,000	1,267,200	1,273,500	1,279,700	1,286,000	1,292,200	1,298,400	1,304,700	1,311,000	1,317,200
					Projected E	Billed Volumes				
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
	MG	MG	MG	MG	MG	MG	MG	MG	MG	MG
Industrial	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061
USN Pt. Mugu	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
Total	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462
					Projected E	3OD Loadings				
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs				
BOD Loadings	1,000 155	1,000 100	1,000 100	1,000 155	1,000 100	1,000 100	1,000 100	1,000 100	1,000 100	1,000 100
Industrial	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406
USN Pt. Mugu	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393
Total	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,895
					Drojected	TSS Loadings				
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
Customer Classes										
TOOLoodin	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs	1,000 lbs				
TSS Loadings										
Industrial	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318
USN Pt. Mugu	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524
Total	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927	1,927

				Projec	cted Revenues u	Projected Revenues under Existing Rates	tes			
Customer Classes	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	<u>FY14/15</u>	<u>FY15/16</u>	<u>FY16/17</u>	<u>FY17/18</u>	FY18/19
	S	\$	ŝ	ŝ	\$	s	ŝ	\$	s	ŝ
Single Family Residential	11,334,700	11,391,000	11,447,800	11,505,400	11,562,700	11,620,300	11,678,900	11,737,100	11,795,700	11,855,100
Multi-Family Residential	3,574,600	3,602,000	3,629,500	3,656,900	3,684,500	3,712,100	3,739,500	3,767,100	3,794,500	3,823,700
Contract Customers	329,100	330,400	331,000	332,300	332,900	334,200	335,400	336,100	337,300	338,000
Commercial	2,493,800	2,506,300		2,531,300	2,543,700	2,556,000	2,568,400	2,580,900	2,593,400	2,605,800
Restaurant	959,200	964,000		973,800	978,800	983,900	988,600	993,700	998,800	1,003,500
Laundry	23,300	23,300		23,300	23,300	23,300	23,300	23,300	23,300	23,300
Industrial	2,849,300	2,849,300		2,849,300	2,849,300	2,849,300	2,849,300	2,849,300	2,849,300	2,849,300
USN Pt. Mugu	116,500	116,500		116,500	116,500	116,500	116,500	116,500	116,500	116,500
USN CBC/NBVC-PH	326,500	326,500	326,500	326,500	326,500	326,500	326,500	326,500	326,500	326,500
Port Hueneme	949,200	949,200	949,200	949,200	949,200	949,200	949,200	949,200	949,200	949,200
Total	22,956,200	23,058,500	23,160,900	23,264,500	23,367,400	23,471,300	23,575,600	23,679,700	23,784,500	23,890,900

lo.	Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/1
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Fund 611 WW Collection Operatin	g Fund									
1	Div 01 Source Control / Services Salaries and Wages	707.000	727.800	742.300	757.100	772.200	787.600	803.400	819.500	836.000	852.
1	5	727,800	1	1	- /	,			/	,	/
-	Contractual Services	46,600	46,600	47,500	48,500	49,500	50,500	51,500	52,500	53,500	54,
3	Operating Supplies	19,000	19,000	19,500	20,000	20,500	21,000	21,500	22,000	22,500	23,
4	Utilities	7,300	7,300	7,600	7,900	8,200	8,500	8,800	9,200	9,600	10,
5 6	General and Administrative	856,100	858,500	884,500	911,100	938,600	966,800	995,800	1,025,700	1,056,400	1,088,
-	Maintenace Services	24,000	24,000	25,000	26,000	27,000	28,100	29,200	30,400	31,600	32
,	Subtotal Div 01	1,680,800	1,683,200	1,726,400	1,770,600	1,816,000	1,862,500	1,910,200	1,959,300	2,009,600	2,061
в	Div 02 Storm Water Quality Manag Salaries and Wages	gement 420,700	420,700	429,100	437,600	446,300	455,100	464,200	473,400	482,900	492
9	Contractual Services	81,200	81,200	82,800	84,400	86,100	87,800	89,500	91,300	93,100	-02
0	Operating Supplies	53,900	53,900	54,900	56,000	57,100	58,200	59,300	60,400	61,600	62
1	General and Administrative	174,300	174,300	179,500	184,800	190,400	196,100	201,900	207,800	213,900	220
2	Maintenace Services	10,000	10,000	10,400	10,800	11,200	11,600	12,100	12,600	13,100	13
3	Subtotal Div 02	740,100	740,100	756,700	773,600	791,100	808,800	827,000	845,500	864,600	884
	Div 03 Collection System Main & L	Jpgrade									
4	Salaries and Wages	926,000	926,000	944,500	963,400	982,600	1,002,300	1,022,300	1,042,800	1,063,600	1,084
5	Contractual Services	52,100	52,100	53,100	54,100	55,100	56,200	57,300	58,400	59,500	60
6	Operating Supplies	139,800	139,800	142,600	145,500	148,500	151,600	154,700	157,900	161,100	164
7	General and Administrative	610,500	610,500	632,600	655,500	679,300	704,000	729,400	755,700	783,000	811
8	Maintenance Services	29,200	29,200	30,400	31,600	32,800	34,100	35,400	36,800	38,200	39
9	Subtotal Div 03	1,757,600	1,757,600	1,803,200	1,850,100	1,898,300	1,948,200	1,999,100	2,051,600	2,105,400	2,161
	Div 07 Storm Water Flood Control										
0	Salaries and Wages	212,700	212,700	217,000	221,300	225,700	230,100	234,700	239,300	244,000	248
1	Contractual Services	75,500	75,500	77,000	78,500	80,100	81,700	83,300	85,000	86,700	88
2	Operating Supplies	24,100	24,100	24,500	25,000	25,500	26,000	26,600	27,200	27,800	28
3	Utilities	194,300	194,300	202,000	210,000	218,300	226,900	235,900	245,200	254,900	265
4 5	General and Administrative Maintenance Services	60,000 21,200	60,000 21,200	61,900 22,000	63,800 22,900	65,700 23,800	67,700 24,800	69,700 25,800	71,700 26,800	73,900 27,900	76 29
6	Subtotal Div 07	587,800	587,800	604,400	621,500	639,100	657,200	676,000	695,200	715,200	735
7	Total WWC O&M Expense	4,766,300	4,768,700	4,890,700	5,015,800	5,144,500	5,276,700	5,412,300	5,551,600	5,694,800	5,842
	Fund 621 WW Treatment Operatin		.,	.,,	-,,	-,,		-,,	-,,	-,	-,
	Div 01 Laboratory Services	-									
8	Salaries and Wages	611,700	611,700	624,000	636,400	649,100	662,100	675,400	688,900	702,800	716
9	Contractual Services	362,900	362,900	370,100	377,400	385,000	392,700	400,500	408,400	416,600	424
0	Operating Supplies	47,000	47,000	48,000	49,000	50,100	51,200	52,300	53,400	54,500	55
1	Utilities	32,000	32,000	33,200	34,500	35,800	37,200	38,600	40,100	41,600	43
2	General and Administrative	448,300	448,300	461,700	475,400	489,500	504,000	518,900	534,200	550,000	566
3	Maintenance Services	4,200	4,200	4,400	4,600	4,800	5,000	5,200	5,400	5,600	1
4	Subtotal Div 01	1,506,100	1,506,100	1,541,400	1,577,300	1,614,300	1,652,200	1,690,900	1,730,400	1,771,100	1,81
	Div 02 Treatment Services										
5	Salaries and Wages	2,257,900	2,257,800	2,302,900	2,348,900	2,395,900	2,443,800	2,492,700	2,542,500	2,593,200	2,64
6	Contractual Services	151,400	151,400	154,500	157,700	160,900	164,200	167,500	170,900	174,300	177
7	Operating Supplies	933,000	933,000	951,700	970,800	990,200	1,010,000	1,030,200	1,050,800	1,071,800	1,093
8	Utilities	2,556,900	2,556,900	2,659,200	2,765,700	2,876,300	2,991,400	3,110,900	3,235,400	3,364,900	3,499
9	General and Administrative	553,200	553,100	569,800	586,900	604,500	622,400	641,100	660,200	679,900	700
)	Maintenance Services	12,400	12,400	12,800	13,200	13,700	14,200	14,700	15,200	15,700	16
1	Subtotal Div 02	6,464,800	6,464,600	6,650,900	6,843,200	7,041,500	7,246,000	7,457,100	7,675,000	7,899,800	8,13
2	Div 05 Treatment System Maintena Salaries and Wages	ance-Upgrades 1,691,700	1,691,700	1,725,500	1,759,900	1,795,000	1,830,900	1,867,600	1,905,000	1,943,100	1,982
3	Contractual Services	234,300	234,300	238,900	243,600	248,400	253,200	258,100	263,200	268,400	273
4	Operating Supplies	772,700	772,700	788,200	803,900	819,900	836,300	852,900	870,000	887,500	905
4 5	Utilities	37,800	37,800	39,300	40,900	42,600	44,300	46,000	47,800	49,800	5
5 6	General and Administrative	409,600	415,000	427,600	40,900	453,700	467,300	48,000	495,700	49,800 510,500	52
ю 7	Maintenance Services	409,600	415,000 116,200	427,600	440,400 125,700	453,700 130,700	467,300	481,200	495,700 147,200	510,500	52
/ 8	Security Costs	320,200	321,800	323,500	325,100	326,800	328,500	330,200	331,800	333,500	33
o 9	Subtotal Div 05	3,582,500	3,589,500	3,663,800	3,739,500	3,817,100	3,896,500	3,977,500	4,060,700	4,145,900	4,23
9 0	Total WWT O&M Expense	11,553,400	11,560,200	11,856,100	12,160,000			13,125,500	4,060,700	4,145,900	
,	Total O&M Expense	11,553,400				12,472,900	12,794,700			13,816,800	14,17 20,019
1			16,328,900	16,746,800	17,175,800	17,617,400	18,071,400	18,537,800	19,017,700		

				H	Projected CIP Financing Plan	iancing Plan				
Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
	θ	θ	÷	⇔	÷	÷	⇔	÷	θ	÷
Capital Fund 613 Beginning Balance	465,300	77,900	254,000	304,400	45,300	39,900	199,800	14,600	58,100	144,800
Sources of Funds										
Collection Connection Fees	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Revenue Bond Proceeds	5,000,000	0	7,600,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	7,800,000	10,000,000	4,500,000	9,000,000	5,500,000
Transfer from Operating Funds	4,500,000	4,500,000	600,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,500,000	1,500,000
Interest Income	6,800	4,100	7,000	4,400	1,100	3,000	2,700	006	2,500	3,600
Total Sources of Funds	10,006,800	5,004,100	8,707,000	6,004,400	6,001,100	10,303,000	12,002,700	7,000,900	12,002,500	7,503,600
Uses of Funds										
Collection Capital Improvement Projects	8,410,000	4,326,000	6,970,200	5,157,700	4,952,400	8,462,500	10,089,700	5,903,300	10,007,500	6,262,900
Storm Drain Capital Improvement Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bond Issuance Expense	75,000	0	114,000	67,500	67,500	117,000	150,000	67,500	135,000	82,500
Bond Reserve Fund Requirement	344,000	0	522,900	309,600	309,600	536,700	688,100	309,600	619,200	378,400
Capitalized Interest	530,000	0	805,700	477,000	477,000	826,900	1,060,100	477,000	954,100	583,000
Transfer to Operating Funds	750,000	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Developers Reimbursement	285,200	252,000	243,800	251,700	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Total Uses of Funds	10,394,200	4,828,000	8,656,600	6,263,500	6,006,500	10,143,100	12,187,900	6,957,400	11,915,800	7,506,800
Ending Balance	77,900	254,000	304,400	45,300	39,900	199,800	14,600	58,100	144,800	141,600
Capital Fund 621 Beginning Balance	513,100	532,300	420,100	572,000	873,300	700,600	1,506,700	1,549,900	1,017,700	1,077,000
Sources of Funds										
Treatment Connection Fees	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
Revenue Bond Proceeds	5,500,000	9,200,000	11,300,000	28,000,000	16,000,000	19,500,000	14,000,000	0	0	0
Transfer from Operating Funds	0 007 07	0 000	0 00	0 007 07	3,000,000	2,000,000	0	5,000,000	2,000,000	2,500,000
Interest income	13,100	11,900	12,400	18,100	18,700	21,600	38,200	32,100	20,200	32,800
Total Sources of Funds	6,713,100	10,411,900	12,512,400	29,218,100	20,219,700	22,727,600	15,238,200	6,232,100	3,226,200	3,732,800
Uses of Funds										
Treatment Capital Improvement Projects	2,450,000	6,386,000	9,123,800	22,510,200	16,263,600	17,128,300	12,537,600	6,764,300	3,166,900	3,261,900
Bond Issuance Expense	82,500	138,000	169,500	420,000	240,000	009'767	210,000	0 0	0 0	0 0
Control Lettere Fund Requirement	3/8,400	633,000 075 200	000,777	7,926,600	1,100,900	7,067,200	963,300	5 0	0 0	
Capitalized Interest	000,500	919,300	1,131,300	2,300,200	090,100	240,200	1,404,100			
Repayment of 611 Loan Repayment of 611 Loan		2 16,400 873 400	2 10,400 873 400	210,400 873 400	210,400 873 400	210,400 873 400				
Transfer to Operating Funds	3,200,000	1.300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Uses of Funds	6,693,900	10,524,100	12,360,500	28,916,800	20,392,400	21,921,500	15,195,000	6,764,300	3,166,900	3,261,900
Ending Balance	532,300	420,100	572,000	873,300	700,600	1,506,700	1,549,900	1,017,700	1,077,000	1,547,900

APPENDICES

No. Description Firstion Private <	Line						Proiec	ted Operating Fu	ind Financing Pla	n			
Image Table Table <th< th=""><th></th><th>Description</th><th></th><th>FY09/10</th><th>FY10/11</th><th>FY11/12</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>FY16/17</th><th>FY17/18</th><th>FY18/19</th></th<>		Description		FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12					FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
2 000000000000000000000000000000000000				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
J Model Tensor	1			7 226 100	7 261 100	7 206 000	7 422 400	7 469 200	7 502 000	7 520 700	7 576 000	7 612 000	7 640 000
Normal Norma													
i i		Additional Revenue Required:											
a) b) b)<		Year Percent											
-1 -1 -1 -1 -0	3			586,100	588,900	591,800	594,600	597,500	600,300	603,200	606,100	609,000	611,900
I Alth T				1,224,100									
b Privile 100, 12 1,20,200	4												
6 6 7 71/213 107.800 108.430 108.200	5				.,		1,560,500						
Image: state	0					3,240,200							
7 971914 4.01 4.02 4.02.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 4.00.00 <td>6</td> <td></td>	6												
b Privats 6.06 75.000 <th75.000< th=""> 75.000</th75.000<>	7												
1 Trinin 6.00 1.57.20								994,100					
0 Privis 6 660.30 882.000 887.	8												
10 174171 6.06 12 11 774171 6.06 12 12 774170 6.06 12 13 77417 6.06 12 14 774180 6.05 12 15 77417 6.06 12 14 7741 6.05 12 15 77417 6.05 12 15 77417 6.05 7740 77400 <	9								.,				
1 FUT 00 10 FUT 0										1,658,000			
1 Privrie B 0.000 0.000 0.	10												
12 Prints 8 6.0% 12 13 Total Research From Relet 26,073.00 36,763.00 96,763.00 96,763.00 96,763.00 96,763.00 97,000 170,000	11										.,,		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	40											1,878,900	
13 Total Resume From Rets 24.497.300 24.697.300 31.42.000 38.813.000 32.87.400 47.027.170 41.38.8.80 44.64.800 4.64.800 4.64.800 4.64.800 4.64.800 4.64.800 4.64.800 4.64.800 4.64.800 4.50.00 170.00 <	12												
Control Control <t< td=""><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td>24,437,300</td><td>26,510,000</td><td>31,422,000</td><td>36,613,000</td><td>38,247,400</td><td>40,722,700</td><td>43,358,300</td><td>46,164,500</td><td>49,151,600</td><td></td></t<>	13			24,437,300	26,510,000	31,422,000	36,613,000	38,247,400	40,722,700	43,358,300	46,164,500	49,151,600	
14 Sever Cols infrotement Pairs 120,000													
10 Contrast Customers 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 338,000 140,000 144,000 120,000 300,000											120,000		
17 Decknage Permi Fees 125.000													
18 Penaltarian ferenature 144.00 150.00 75.00 7													
19 Laboratory Service Free 75,000													
10 Security & Constantments 232,000 321,800 325,000 235,000 330,000 430,000 444,000 20 Tradi Revense 26,577,800 24,47,100 333,322,90 33,622,00 43,38,00 1,38,000 1,38,000 1,390,000 2,091,400 2,09	40			75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000
Biorn Water Revenue Part Number Provide Part Numer Provide Part Numer Provide													
Data Rearing Data Rearing<												,	,
22 Interest: - Operating Find 272.00 177.200 146.400 229.200 297.100 228.700 228.800 228.800 48.800 88.300 24 Total Other Revnue 2.140.800 1597.100 318.000 48.9300 24.83.800 2.087.800	21			416,400	292,600	287,300	307,500	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
12 Interest: F-selational Seraver Fund 238.100 278.100 392.200 322.200 231.000 399.000 419.000 449.000 25 Total Revenue 26,577.500 28,447.100 33,322.00 38,852.700 42,858.100 42,658.100 42,658.100 42,658.100 42,658.100 42,658.100 42,658.100 54,774.000 2008.800 1,700.600 1,910.200 1,999.100 2,008.000 2,008.100 1,910.200 1,999.100 2,008.00 3,008.000 <	22			272.000	177.200	146.400	229.000	299.300	292,700	285.900	228.900	138.600	80.300
25 Total Revenue 26,777,00 24,77,00 3,332,00 3,852,700 42,857,00 45,518,00 45,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 5,219,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 2,201,00 1,201,00 1,812,00 1,822,00 1,829,00													
Jamesian Experimentation Jump Code Jump Code<	24	Total Other Revenue		2,140,600	1,937,100	1,910,900	2,039,700	2,120,200	2,135,400	2,160,600	2,134,800	2,067,400	2,038,900
Beartion and Munitationaes Expanses 28 Source Control / Services 1,680,000 1,682,200 1,981,200 1,981,200 1,981,200 2,098,000 2,018,400 2,110,400 2,111,100 1,110,200 <t< td=""><td>25</td><td>Total Revenue</td><td></td><td>26,577,900</td><td>28,447,100</td><td>33,332,900</td><td>38,652,700</td><td>40,367,600</td><td>42,858,100</td><td>45,518,900</td><td>48,299,300</td><td>51,219,000</td><td>54,374,000</td></t<>	25	Total Revenue		26,577,900	28,447,100	33,332,900	38,652,700	40,367,600	42,858,100	45,518,900	48,299,300	51,219,000	54,374,000
WWC CMM Expenses Fragman		Revenue Requirements											
26 Source Control / Services 1.680.800 1.683.200 1.776.400 1.776.800 1.776.800 1.776.800 1.877.800 1.877.800 1.877.800 1.877.800 1.882.800 1.989.300 2.068.400 2.016.400 WWT CML Exentses 6.464.800 6.464.800 6.464.800 6.464.800 6.470.200 7.471.100 7.487.100 7.477.00 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.787.000 7.877.000			<u>.</u>										
17 Collection System Maint & Upgrade 1,787,600 1,787,600 1,883,200 1,886,200 1,986,200 1,986,100 2,051,000 2,105,400 3,131,500 3,131,500 3,131,500 3,137,500 3,177,500 3,775,500 775,500 775,500 775,500 775,500 775,500 775,500 775,500 775,500 776,500 776,500 7	26			1.680.800	1.683.200	1.726.400	1.770.600	1.816.000	1.862.500	1.910.200	1.959.300	2.009.600	2.061.400
18 Laboratory Services 1,506,100 1,531,400 1,771,100 1,182,200 1,868,900 1,731,000 1,771,100			e										
129 Treatment Sericios 6.446,400 6.646,400 6.669,300 7.47,101 7.467,500 7.467,500 7.467,500 7.457,500 845,500 864,600 864,600 864,600 864,600 864,600 864,500 864,600 864,600 864,600 7.52,00 7.15,200 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>													
30 Treatment System Naint & Upgrade 3.885,00 3.885,00 3.877,00 3.987,500 4.060,700 4.145,900 4.232,700 31 Storm Water Cuality Mgm1 740,100 766,700 777,500 777,500 787,700 687,200 687,200 676,000 687,200 676,000 687,200 71,750 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 19,017,700 117,500 1													
31 Storm Water Clusify Mgmt 741,010 749,100 773,600 791,100 808,800 B82,700 848,600 884,600 884,600 884,600 884,600 884,600 884,600 885,600 695,200 6,67,700 6,87,700 717,500 717,500 717,500 717,500 717,500 717,500 717,500 717,500 717,500 717,500 717,500 6,87,700 6,887,800 5,877,200 6,887,800 5,877,200 6,887,800 6,867,200 7,687,700 4,987,700 4,987,700 4,987,700 4,987,700 4,987,700 4,987,700 4,987,700 4,987,700 4,9			e										
12 Stom Water Flood Control 587.800 787.800 767.000 697.200 767.000 697.200 775.700 735.700 706.700 707.700 707.700 707.700 707.700 707.700 707.700 707.700 707.700 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>740 400</td> <td>740 400</td> <td>750 700</td> <td>770.000</td> <td>704 400</td> <td>000 000</td> <td>007 000</td> <td>045 500</td> <td>004.000</td> <td>004.000</td>				740 400	740 400	750 700	770.000	704 400	000 000	007 000	045 500	004.000	004.000
33 Total O&M Expense 16,319,700 16,328,900 16,746,800 17,175,800 17,617,400 18,071,400 18,071,400 18,071,400 19,017,700 19,511,600 20,019,400 34 Routine Capital Outlay 117,500 116,315,700 16,315,700 16,917,700 16,917,700 16,917,700 16,917,700 16,917,700 16,917,70													
34 Routine Capital Outlay 117,500 5,792,300 5,792,300 5,792,300 5,792,300 5,792,300 5,687,700 6,687,700 6,687,700 6,687,700 4,687,700													
35 Asset Management Activities 1,500,000 1,030,000 1,856,600 2,185,400 3,393,200 5,786,300 5,796,300 6,687,700 4,687,700 4,087,700	34			117.500		117.500	117.500						
Dath Service Tushing Deth Service 7 2003 Wastewater Revenue Refunding 3,667,100 3,668,000 3,667,100 3,668,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 3,669,000 4,087,700 1,045,000 1,077,800 1,087,800 1,077,800 1,087,800 1,087,800 1,087,800 1,087,800 1,087,800 1,087,800 1,087,800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0													
Existing Existing 7 2003 Wastewater Revenue Refunding 3,667,100 3,668,000 3,667,300 3,669,000 3,666,000 3,666,000 3,666,000 3,666,000 3,666,000 3,666,000 3,666,000 3,666,000 3,666,000 3,666,000 3,667,000 4,087,700 1,778,800 798,300 797,500 798,300 797,500 1,787,800 797,500 798,300 797,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,500 1,674,	36	Total RCO Expense		1,617,500	1,147,500	1,974,100	2,302,900	4,056,800	5,913,800	6,087,700	6,881,800	7,084,700	7,293,700
37 2003 Wastewater Revenue Redunding 3,667,100 3,666,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 3,669,800 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 4,087,700 1,674,4500 1,774,4500 1,744,4500 1,744,4500 1,744,4500 1,778,600 1,677,700 1,647,600 1,077,600 1,677,600 0		Debt Service											
38 2004A Wastewater Revenue Bond 4,087,700 <td>27</td> <td></td> <td>in a</td> <td>2 667 100</td> <td>2 666 900</td> <td>2 660 800</td> <td>2 667 100</td> <td>2 669 600</td> <td>2 667 200</td> <td>2 660 000</td> <td>2 665 200</td> <td>2 660 500</td> <td>2 666 000</td>	27		in a	2 667 100	2 666 900	2 660 800	2 667 100	2 669 600	2 667 200	2 660 000	2 665 200	2 660 500	2 666 000
39 2004B Wastewater Revenue Bond 1,776,100 1,774,100 1,741,100 1,72,300 1,716,600 1,776,800 1,687,800 1,687,800 1,687,800 1,687,800 1,674,500 40 2006 Wastewater Revenue Bond 779,400 796,700 796,700 795,300 797,500 797,500 795,300 796,900 797,800 797,800 796,900 797,800 797,800 796,900 797,800 797,800 796,900 797,800 796,900 797,800 0			m g										
41 Reimbursement to Other Funds 477,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 42 From Fund 613 for Debt Service (750,000) (1,300,000) 0	39	2004B Wastewater Revenue Bond		1,770,100	1,761,400	1,746,600	1,741,100	1,729,300	1,716,600	1,707,800	1,697,800	1,681,700	1,674,500
42 From Fund 613 for Debt Service (750,000) (250,000) 0 <						796,700	796,300	795,500	799,300	797,500	795,300	796,900	797,800
43 From Fund 623 for Debt Service (3,200,000) (1,300,000) 0 <					-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proposed Proposed 45 WWC Revenue Bonds 0 0 200,700 344,000 649,000 1,047,500 1,357,100 1,799,200 2,424,200 2,891,500 47 Total Debt Service 6,847,400 9,635,400 11,595,600 12,257,300 13,268,400 15,104,600 15,976,800 17,644,400 19,380,000 20,238,900 Transfers Required Required 8 WWC Infrastructure Use Fee 380,300 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(3,200,000)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				(3,200,000)									
45 WWC Revenue Bonds 0 0 0 220,700 747,700 1,464,900 1,047,500 1,357,100 1,799,200 2,242,200 7,7121,400 46 WWT Revenue Bonds 0 0 220,700 747,700 1,464,900 1,357,100 1,799,200 2,242,200 7,7121,400 47 Total Debt Service 6,847,400 9,635,400 11,595,600 12,257,300 13,268,400 15,04,600 15,976,800 17,644,400 19,380,000 20,238,900 48 WWC Infrastructure Use Fee 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 380,300	44		1	0	873,400	873,400	873,400	873,400	873,400	0	0	0	0
46 WWT Revenue Bonds 0 0 220,700 747,700 1,464,900 2,912,800 4,357,700 5,599,100 6,720,000 7,121,400 47 Total Debt Service 6,847,400 9,635,400 11,595,600 12,257,300 13,288,400 15,104,600 15,976,800 17,644,400 6,720,000 7,121,400 20,238,900 48 WWC Infrastructure Use Fee 470,800 380,300	45			0	0	200,700	344,000	649,000	1,047,500	1,357,100	1,799,200	2,424,200	2,891,500
Transfers Required 48 WWC Infrastructure Use Fee WWT Infrastructure Use Fee 380,300 470,800 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 380,300 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,600,000 2,600,000 2,600,000 2,600,000	46	WWT Revenue Bonds		0	0	220,700	747,700	1,464,900	2,912,800	4,357,700	5,599,100	6,720,000	7,121,400
Beguined Required 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 470,800 380,300 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000	47	Total Debt Service		6,847,400	9,635,400	11,595,600	12,257,300	13,268,400	15,104,600	15,976,800	17,644,400	19,380,000	20,238,900
48 WWC Infrastructure Use Fee 470,800 380,300													
49 WWT Infrastructure Use Fee 380,300 </td <td>48</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>470 800</td>	48			470 800	470 800	470 800	470 800	470 800	470 800	470 800	470 800	470 800	470 800
50 Transfer to WWC Capital Fund 4,500,000 4,500,000 600,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 2,000													
51 Transfer to WWT Capital Fund 0 0 0 3,00,000 2,000,000 0 5,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 3,051,100 </td <td></td> <td>Optional</td> <td></td>		Optional											
52 Total Transfers 5,351,100 5,351,100 1,451,100 1,851,100 4,851,100 4,851,100 4,351,100 9,851,100 7,351,100 9,351,100 9,351,100 53 Total Revenue Requirements 30,135,700 32,462,900 31,767,600 33,587,100 39,793,700 43,940,900 44,953,400 53,325,000 53,327,400 56,093,100 54 Net Annual Cash Balance (3,557,800) (4,015,800) 1,565,300 5.73,390 (1,082,800) 565,500 (5,095,700) (2,108,400) (2,529,100) 56 Beginning Fund Balance (3,257,800) 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,308,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,170,700 56 Net Cumulative Fund Balance 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,338,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,170,700 57 Target Reserve (25% of O&M) 4,079,900 4,082,200 4,186,700 4,294,000 4,404,400 4,517,900													
53 Total Revenue Requirements 30,135,700 32,462,900 31,767,600 33,587,100 39,793,700 43,940,900 44,953,400 53,395,000 53,327,400 56,903,100 Operating Fund Balance Net Annual Cash Balance (3,557,800) (4,015,800) 1,565,300 5,065,600 573,900 (1,082,800) 565,500 (5,095,700) (2,108,400) (2,529,100) 55 Beginning Fund Balance 1,270,000 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,338,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,710,700 56 Net Cumulative Fund Balance 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,338,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,710,700 57 Target Reserve (25% of O&M) 4,079,900 4,082,200 4,186,700 4,294,000 4,404,400 4,517,900 4,634,500 4,754,000 4,87,900 5,004,900													
Operating Fund Balance (3,557,800) (4,015,800) 1,565,300 5,065,600 573,900 (1,082,800) 565,500 (5,095,700) (2,108,400) (2,529,100) 55 Beginning Fund Balance 12,790,000 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,338,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,707,000 56 Net Cumulative Fund Balance 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,338,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,707,000 57 Target Reserve (25% of O&M) 4,079,900 4,082,200 4,186,700 4,294,000 4,404,400 4,517,900 4,634,500 4,754,400 4,877,900 5,004,900													
54 Net Annual Cash Balance (3,557,800) (4,015,800) 1,565,300 5,065,600 573,900 (1,082,800) 565,500 (5,095,700) (2,108,400) (2,529,100) 55 Beginning Fund Balance 12,790,000 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,338,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,170,700 56 Net Cumulative Fund Balance 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,338,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,170,700 57 Target Reserve (25% of Q&M) 4,079,900 4,082,200 4,186,700 4,294,000 4,404,400 4,517,900 4,634,500 4,879,400 5,049,900 <	55			50,135,100	52,402,500	51,107,000	55,557,100	55,155,100	10,010,000	,303,400	55,555,000	JJ,J27,400	50,503,100
55 Beginning Fund Balance 12,790,000 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,338,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,170,700 56 Net Cumulative Fund Balance 9,232,200 5,216,400 6,781,700 11,847,300 12,421,200 11,338,400 11,903,900 6,808,200 4,699,800 2,170,700 57 Target Reserve (25% of O&M) 4,079,900 4,082,200 4,186,700 4,294,000 4,404,400 4,517,900 4,634,500 4,754,400 4,877,900 5,004,900	54			(3,557,800)	(4,015,800)	1,565,300	5,065,600	573,900	(1,082,800)	565,500	(5,095,700)	(2,108,400)	(2,529,100)
57 Target Reserve (25% of O&M) 4,079,900 4,082,200 4,186,700 4,294,000 4,404,400 4,517,900 4,634,500 4,754,400 4,877,900 5,004,900													
	56	Net Cumulative Fund Balance		9,232,200	5,216,400	6,781,700	11,847,300	12,421,200	11,338,400	11,903,900	6,808,200	4,699,800	2,170,700
58 Debt Service Coverage 122% 115% 128% 161% 144% 127% 125% 122% 123% 130%	57	Target Reserve (25% of O&M)		4,079,900	4,082,200	4,186,700	4,294,000	4,404,400	4,517,900	4,634,500	4,754,400	4,877,900	5,004,900
	58	Debt Service Coverage		122%	115%	128%	161%	144%	127%	125%	122%	123%	130%

Appendix C – Environmental Resources

Customer Class		FY09/10 Units	<u>FY10/11</u> Units	FY11/12 Units	FY12/13 Units	Projec <u>FY13/14</u> Units	FY14/15 Units	FY15/16 Units	FY16/17 Units	FY17/18 Units	FY18/19 Units
Residential											
Single Unit Second Unit		30,528 790	30,833 798	31,141 806	31,764 822	32,399 838	33,047 855	33,377 864	33,711 873	34,048 882	34,388 891
Third Unit		181	183	185	189	193	197	199	201	203	205
Multi Unit 65 Gal Cont.		1,879 1,368	1,898 1,382	1,917 1,396	1,955 1,424	1,994 1,452	2,034 1,481	2,054 1,496	2,075 1,511	2,096 1,526	2,117 1,541
Extra Container		5,084	5,135	5,186	5,238	5,290	5,343	5,356	5,369	5,382	5,395
Subtotal		39,830	40,229	40,631	41,392	42,166	42,957	43,346	43,740	44,137	44,537
Commercial 2 Cu. Yards	x1	633	633	633	635	637	639	641	643	645	647
2 00. 10103	x2	399	399	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406
	x3	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
	x4 x5	44 29	44 29	44 29	44 29	44 29	44 29	44 29	44 29	44 29	44 29
	x6	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
4 Cu. Yards	x1 x2	457 523	457 523	457 523	458 524	459 525	460 526	461 527	462 528	463 529	464 530
	x3	414	414	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421
	x4 x5	140 88	140 88	140 88	140 88	140 88	140 88	140 88	140 88	140 88	140 88
	x6	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
95 Gal Cont.	1 Auto	271	271	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278
105 Gal Cont.	2 Auto 3 Auto	46 11	46 11	46 11	46 11	46 11	46 11	46 11	46 11	46 11	46 11
	4 Auto	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
95 Gal Recycle	5 Auto	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 4	1
2 Cu. Yards	1 Auto	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Compactor	x1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x2 x3	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0
	x4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x5	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0
2 Cu. Yards	x6	0	U	U	0	U	U	0	U	U	0
Shared	x1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	x2 x3	20 11	20 11	20 11	20 11	20 11	20 11	20 11	20 11	20 11	20 11
	x4	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
	x5	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0
4 Cu. Yards	x6	0	U	U	0	U	U	U	U	U	0
Shared	x1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	x2 x3	27 19	27 19	27 19	27 19	27 19	27 19	27 19	27 19	27 19	27 19
	x4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	x5 x6	0 2	0 2	0 2	0	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2
4 Cu. Yards	X0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Compactor	x1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	x2 x3	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	x4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x5 x6	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0	0 1	0 1
95 Gal Cont.	2 Auto	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
105 Gal Cont.	5 Auto x2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2 Cu. Yards Recycle Shared	x1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
,	x2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x3 x4	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Cu. Yards											
Recycle Shared	x1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x2 x3	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0
	x4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x5 x6	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0
2 Cu. Yards	-										
Recycle	x1	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
	x2 x3	48 15	48 15	48 15	48 15	48 15	48 15	48 15	48 15	48 15	48 15
	x4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	x5 x6	1	1	1 1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4 Cu. Yards											
Recycle	x1 x2	115 73	115 73	115 73	115 73	115 73	115 73	115 73	115 73	115 73	115 73
	x2 x3	73 58	73 58	73 58	73 58	73 58	73 58	73 58	73 58	73 58	73 58
	x4 x5	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13	8 13
		13									

						Projec	ted				
Customer Class		FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
2 Cu. Yards		Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
2 Cu. Yards Recycle											
Compactor	x1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x5 x6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Cu. Yards	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recycle											
Compactor	x1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	x5 x6	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0
	XO										
Subtotal		3,992	3,992	3,992	3,999	4,006 Projec	4,013 ted	4,020	4,027	4,034	4,041
		FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
Industrial		Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
13.4 Cu. Yards											
Recycle & GW		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
30 Cu. Yards											
Compactor		18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
30 Cu. Yards											
Compactor Rec &											
GW 30 Cu. Yards		1 78	1 78	1 78	1 78	1 78	1 78	1	1 78	1 78	1 78
30 Cu. Yards Rec		76	78	76	78	76	76	78	76	78	78
& GW	x1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
13.4 Cu. Yards	x3	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
10 Cu. Yards	x4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40 Cu. Yards											
Compactor		23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
40 Cu. Yards											
Compactor Rec & GW		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transfer Trailer		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Subtotal		160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Subiolai		160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
						Projec	ted				
		FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
		Pick-Ups	Pick-Ups	Pick-Ups	Pick-Ups	Pick-Ups	Pick-Ups	Pick-Ups	Pick-Ups	Pick-Ups	Pick-Ups
Industrial											
13.4 Cu. Yards											
Recycle & GW 30 Cu. Yards		36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Compactor		840	840	840	840	840	840	840	840	840	840
30 Cu. Yards		040	040	040	040	040	040	040	040	040	040
Compactor Rec &											
GW		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
30 Cu. Yards		3,840	3,840	3,840	3,840	3,840	3,840	3,840	3,840	3,840	3,840
30 Cu. Yards Rec										-	
& GW 13.4 Cu. Yards	x1 x3	72 1,800	72 1,800	72 1,800	72 1,800	72 1,800	72 1,800	72 1,800	72 1,800	72 1,800	72 1,800
10 Cu. Yards	x3 x4	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
	0T	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	50
40 Cu, Yards						4 4 4 0	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140
40 Cu. Yards Compactor		1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140					1,140
		1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,110	1,140	1,140	1,140
Compactor 40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec &											
Compactor 40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec & GW		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Compactor 40 Cu. Yards Compactor Rec &											

A method 5<	6 5 <th>$\hat{\mathbf{f}}$ $\hat{\mathbf{f}}$ <</th> <th>S S</th> <th>CUSIOIIIEI CIASS</th> <th>FY09/10</th> <th>FY10/11</th> <th>FY11/12</th> <th>FY12/13</th> <th>FY13/14</th> <th>FY14/15</th> <th>FY15/16</th> <th>FY16/17</th> <th>FY17/18</th> <th>FY18/19</th>	$\hat{\mathbf{f}}$ <	S S	CUSIOIIIEI CIASS	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
Gub 10,280,100 10,383,200 10,487,000 10,910,330 11,126,000 651,700	Mode 10,282,00 10,487,00 10,310,300 11,28,600 11,28,600 11,28,600 11,28,600 11,28,600 11,486,200	Other 11,28,600 10,381,200 64,000 65,100 535,500 14,66,200 16,66,00 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 65,700 296,700 </td <td>End 10,280,10 10,385,200 0,467,000 10,816,300 64,700</td> <td></td> <td>so</td> <td>\$</td> <td>s</td> <td>\$</td> <td>÷</td> <td>\$</td> <td>\$</td> <td>s</td> <td>\$</td> <td>÷</td>	End 10,280,10 10,385,200 0,467,000 10,816,300 64,700		so	\$	s	\$	÷	\$	\$	s	\$	÷
dup 10,280,100 10,383,200 0,447,000 657,300 641,700 653,700 653,700 654,800 2985,800 2 and 3,275,100 2,365,100 2,365,100 2,365,100 2,345,200 2,34,200 <td>Gup 10.361/10 10.367/10 10.367/10 10.367/10 10.367/10 10.367/10 10.367/20 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.367/20 10.367/20 10.367/20 10.367/20 10.367/20 10.370/10 10.30/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.371/10 10.371/10 10.37</td> <td>etcp 11,286,10 10,387,300 0,487,00 15,3700 645,700 533,300 654,800 11,376,600 15,32,00 15,4800 15,32,00 654,800 654,700 651,700 653,300 654,800 651,700 653,300 654,800 654,700 533,300 653,300 654,300 535,300 654,300 535,300 653,300 654,300 535,300 653,300 654,300 535,300 653,300 654,300 535,300 654,300 535,300 654,300 735,300 735,300 735,300 735,300 735,300 735,300 734,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 743,300 744,300 743,300 744,300 743,300 744,300 743,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 741,300 743,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300</td> <td>Cub 11,26(1,0) 10,387,00 10,487,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1533,00 1533,00 1547,00 1533,00 1547,00 1533,00 1547,00 1533,00 1543,00 1533,00 1543,00 1533,00 1543,00 1533,00 1543,00 2566,00 1553,00 2593,00</td> <td>Residential</td> <td></td>	Gup 10.361/10 10.367/10 10.367/10 10.367/10 10.367/10 10.367/10 10.367/20 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.367/20 10.367/20 10.367/20 10.367/20 10.367/20 10.370/10 10.30/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.370/10 10.371/10 10.371/10 10.37	etcp 11,286,10 10,387,300 0,487,00 15,3700 645,700 533,300 654,800 11,376,600 15,32,00 15,4800 15,32,00 654,800 654,700 651,700 653,300 654,800 651,700 653,300 654,800 654,700 533,300 653,300 654,300 535,300 654,300 535,300 653,300 654,300 535,300 653,300 654,300 535,300 653,300 654,300 535,300 654,300 535,300 654,300 735,300 735,300 735,300 735,300 735,300 735,300 734,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 743,300 744,300 743,300 744,300 743,300 744,300 743,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 741,300 743,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300 744,300	Cub 11,26(1,0) 10,387,00 10,487,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1537,00 1533,00 1533,00 1547,00 1533,00 1547,00 1533,00 1547,00 1533,00 1543,00 1533,00 1543,00 1533,00 1543,00 1533,00 1543,00 2566,00 1553,00 2593,00	Residential										
er 615,00 624,800 631,00 631,700 651,700 653,700 653,700 654,800 adia 2,955,100 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,955,00 2,953,00 7,700 <td>er 61,600 63,600 63,700</td> <td>er 61,600 63,600 63,100 63,700 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 720</td> <td>min 618,600 624,600 651,000 651,700 651,700 651,700 651,700 651,700 653,500 2965,100 2961,00</td> <td>Residential Pickup</td> <td>10,280,100</td> <td>10,383,200</td> <td>10,487,000</td> <td>10,696,700</td> <td>10,910,300</td> <td>11,128,600</td> <td>11,239,900</td> <td>11,352,600</td> <td>11,466,200</td> <td>11,580,700</td>	er 61,600 63,600 63,700	er 61,600 63,600 63,100 63,700 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 720	min 618,600 624,600 651,000 651,700 651,700 651,700 651,700 651,700 653,500 2965,100 2961,00	Residential Pickup	10,280,100	10,383,200	10,487,000	10,696,700	10,910,300	11,128,600	11,239,900	11,352,600	11,466,200	11,580,700
mining 2,955,100 2,955,100 2,955,100 2,955,100 2,955,100 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,955,000 2,956,000 168,3400 168,300 168,300	and and and and and and and and and and	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	matrix $2,965,100$ $2,956,200$ $2,956,200$ $2,956,200$ $2,956,200$ $2,956,200$ $2,956,200$ $2,956,200$ $2,956,200$ $2,956,200$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,94,000$ $2,9$	Extra Container	618,600	624,800	631,000	637,300	643,700	650,100	651,700	653,300	654,800	656,400
effect 2,355,100 2,955,100 2,955,100 2,955,100 2,955,100 2,955,100 2,956,700 2,94,700 2,94,700 2,94,700 2,94,700 2,94,700 2,94,700 2,94,700 2,94,700 2,94,700 2,94,700 2,966,500 2,94,700 <td>effect 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,200 2375,300 2375,300 2375,300 2375,300 2387,300 2375,300 2387,300 2387,300 2375,300 234,200</td> <td>ands 2,975,100 2,985,100 2,985,100 2,987,500 2,942,500 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,9</td> <td>ends 2,955,100 2,957,100 2,957,100 2,957,100 2,957,000 2,956,100 2,957,000 2,956,100 2,957,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,94,200 2,94,</td> <td>Commercial</td> <td></td>	effect 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,100 2365,200 2375,300 2375,300 2375,300 2375,300 2387,300 2375,300 2387,300 2387,300 2375,300 234,200	ands 2,975,100 2,985,100 2,985,100 2,987,500 2,942,500 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,942,600 2,9	ends 2,955,100 2,957,100 2,957,100 2,957,100 2,957,000 2,956,100 2,957,000 2,956,100 2,957,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,956,000 2,94,200 2,94,	Commercial										
attem 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,271,700 8,305,55 Gal 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 184,300 844,300 </td <td>and 655.65 (a) 8,77,700 8,77,700 8,77,700 8,274,000 8,274,000 8,274,000 8,375,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 166,300 166,300 167,300 8,7400 8,347,500 8,347,500 2,342,000 2,343,000 2,334,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,344</td> <td>and 3.25.5.Gal 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.276.00 8.376.00 7.700<</td> <td>and 3.25.5.5.Gal 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.200 2.24.700 2.24.700 2.24.700 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.2</td> <td>FEL - 2 Cu. Yards</td> <td>2,955,100</td> <td>2,955,100</td> <td>2,955,100</td> <td>2,960,100</td> <td>2,965,200</td> <td>2,970,400</td> <td>2,975,500</td> <td>2,980,600</td> <td>2,985,700</td> <td>2,990,800</td>	and 655.65 (a) 8,77,700 8,77,700 8,77,700 8,274,000 8,274,000 8,274,000 8,375,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 8,336,500 166,300 166,300 167,300 8,7400 8,347,500 8,347,500 2,342,000 2,343,000 2,334,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,343,000 2,344	and 3.25.5.Gal 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.276.00 8.376.00 7.700<	and 3.25.5.5.Gal 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.700 8.271.200 2.24.700 2.24.700 2.24.700 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.24.200 2.2	FEL - 2 Cu. Yards	2,955,100	2,955,100	2,955,100	2,960,100	2,965,200	2,970,400	2,975,500	2,980,600	2,985,700	2,990,800
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	and 35-55 Gal 168,500 168,300 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,500 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 168,300 234,200 233,000	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	FEL - 4 Cu. Yards	8,271,700	8,271,700	8,271,700	8,282,800	8,294,000	8,305,200	8,316,300	8,327,500	8,338,600	8,349,90
s 234,200 234,	\mathbf{x}	s 234,200 236,100 236,	5 234,200 238,100 238,	Comm Hand Load 35-55 Gal	166,900	166,900	166,900	167,300	167,700	168,100	168,500	168,900	169,300	169,80
s 234,200 233,100 233,	s 234,200 234,100 236,000 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 <t< td=""><td>s 24,200 24,300 23,300 23,300 23,3100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100<td>π $234,200$ 23</td><td>Industrial</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td></t<>	s 24,200 24,300 23,300 23,300 23,3100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 23,100 <td>π $234,200$ 23</td> <td>Industrial</td> <td></td>	π $234,200$ 23	Industrial										
Tron 241,300 844,300 84,300 84,300 84,	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B44,300 Z7300 Z73,300 Z7300 Z73,300 Z7300 Z7300 <thz700< th=""> Z7300 Z7300</thz700<>	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13.4 Cu. Yards	234.200	234.200	234.200	234.200	234.200	234.200	234.200	234.200	234.200	234.20
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	7100 7700 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 75000 750000 750000 750000 750000	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30 Cu. Yards	844.300	844.300	844.300	844.300	844.300	844,300	844.300	844.300	844.300	844.30
Image: state in the s	attent attent<	7.700 <	7.700 <	40 Cu. Yards	278.300	278.300	278.300	278,300	278.300	278,300	278,300	278.300	278,300	278.30
r_1 $339,100$	r_{1} r_{23}	$r_{\rm T}$ $\frac{336,100}{2}$	$r_{\rm eff}$ $339,100$ $330,000$ $330,000$ $330,000$ $339,100$ $339,100$ $339,100$ $330,100$ $330,000$ $330,000$	10 Cu. Yards	7.700	7.700	7.700	7.700	7.700	7.700	7.700	7.700	7.700	02.7
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	The [1] 21,700	23.996.000 24,105.300 24,215,300 24,447,600 24,684,500 25,655,500 25,786,500 25,382,400 55,382,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 55,388,400 5,598,400 5,598,400 5,000 780,000 780,000 780,000 780,000 780,000 780,000	23.996.000 24,105,300 24,477,600 24,477,600 24,477,600 24,926,000 25,1700 21,700 780,000 780,	Transfer Trailer	339,100	339,100	339,100	339,100	339,100	339,100	339,100	339,100	339,100	339,10
If Fee [1] 21,700 780,000	$\overline{11}$ $\overline{11}$ $\overline{21}$	$\overline{11}$ $\overline{11}$ $21,700$	$\overline{tFe}[1]$ $21,700$	Total	23.996.000	24,105,300	24.215.300	24.447.800	24,684,500	24.926.000	25.055.500	25, 186, 500	25.318.200	25.451.200
[2] 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 5,598,400 5,5000 320,000 320,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>21,700 21,700<</td> <td>MRF Revenues</td> <td></td>			21,700 21,700<	MRF Revenues										
[2] 5,588,400 21,700<	[2] 5,598,400 5,59	[2] 5,38,400 5,58,400 5,58,400 5,58	[2] 5,588,400 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 21,700 72,000 780,000						00110					
5,598,400 5,59,000 780,000 780,000 780,000 780,000 780,000	5,598,400 780,000 780,00	5,598,400 780,000 780,000	5:388,400 5:388,400 5:388,400 5:388,400 5:388,400 5:388,400 5:388,400 5:388,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 5:389,400 780,00	Del Norte Host Fee [1]	21,/00	21,700	21,700	21,700	21,700	21,700	21,700	21,700	21,700	21,70
3 780,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 320,	3 780,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,	TBM TBM <td>36 780.000 80.000 80.000 80.000 460.00</td> <td>Del Norte Tipping Fee [2]</td> <td>5,598,400</td>	36 780.000 80.000 80.000 80.000 460.00	Del Norte Tipping Fee [2]	5,598,400	5,598,400	5,598,400	5,598,400	5,598,400	5,598,400	5,598,400	5,598,400	5,598,400	5,598,400
110,000 320,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>110,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>30 Cu. Yd Pass-Thru [3]</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></t<>	110,000 320,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>30 Cu. Yd Pass-Thru [3]</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td></t<></td></t<></td></t<>	110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>30 Cu. Yd Pass-Thru [3]</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td></t<></td></t<>	110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 320,000 <t< td=""><td>30 Cu. Yd Pass-Thru [3]</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td><td>780,000</td></t<>	30 Cu. Yd Pass-Thru [3]	780,000	780,000	780,000	780,000	780,000	780,000	780,000	780,000	780,000	780,000
320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 ae represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 seers revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 ve pass-shrough represent the charge for disposal, For example, a customer that request the facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 rest to the landfill. The current the charge for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the rate charge for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing 544,10 per ton.	320,000 460,000 460,000 <t< td=""><td>320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 460,000</td><td>320,000 460,000 460,000</td><td>13.4 Cu. Yd Pass-Thru [3]</td><td>110,000</td><td>110,000</td><td>110,000</td><td>110,000</td><td>110,000</td><td>110,000</td><td>110,000</td><td>110,000</td><td>110,000</td><td>110,000</td></t<>	320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 460,000	320,000 460,000 460,000	13.4 Cu. Yd Pass-Thru [3]	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
460,000 460,000 <t< td=""><td>460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 ee represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 sents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste charges a tip fee to haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 assents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 assents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 assents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000</td><td>460,000 460,000</td><td>460,000 460,000</td><td>Industrial Special Pickup Pass-Thru [3]</td><td>320.000</td><td>320,000</td><td>320,000</td><td>320,000</td><td>320.000</td><td>320,000</td><td>320,000</td><td>320,000</td><td>320,000</td><td>320.000</td></t<>	460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 ee represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 460,000 sents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste charges a tip fee to haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 assents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 assents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000 assents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. 460,000 460,000 460,000	460,000 460,000	460,000 460,000	Industrial Special Pickup Pass-Thru [3]	320.000	320,000	320,000	320,000	320.000	320,000	320,000	320,000	320,000	320.000
st Fee represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste mits and deliver it to the Del Nonte Facility. The serve received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. If charge is the facility is the landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility, the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. If have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the ndustrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing ge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	If Fee represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste mits and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. The current fee to haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. Collicy charges at the facility charges at the facility charges at the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. The waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton.	If the represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste that and deliver it to the Del Nonte Facility. This and deliver it to the Del Nonte Facility. Expresents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. If thave pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the dustrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing ge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	If the represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste mit an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste mit and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. Expresents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. Expresents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. If have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the nucleif container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing ge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	Walking Floor Trailer Pase-Thru [3]	460,000	460.000	460.000	460.000	460,000	460.000	460.000	460.000	460.000	460.000
 The Del Norte Host Fee represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste outside the City limits and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. The Tipping Fee represents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The Del Norte Facility charges at the feo haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility. The Ine Norte Facility charges at the en haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility. The Ine invert that that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charge dat Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton. 	 The Del Norte Host Fee represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste outside the City limits and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. The Tipping Fee represents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The Del Norte Facility charges a tip fee to haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility. The Del Norte Pacility the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$4.10 per ton. The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30-yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton. 	 The Del Norte Host Fee represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste outside the City limits and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. The Tipping Fee represents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The Del Norte Facility charges a tip fee to haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility, and transporting the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton. 	 The Del Norte Host Fee represents an additional \$2.00 per ton charge to permitted haulers and self-haulers who collect solid waste outside the City limits and deliver it to the Del Norte Facility. The Tipping Fee represents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The Del Norte Facility charges a tip fee to haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility, and transporting the waste to the landfill. The currentfee is \$44.10 per ton. The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton. 			000,001	000'00+	000,004	000'00+	000'00+	000'00+	000'00+	000'00+	400,00
oussee the City limits and deriver it to the Del Norte Facility. [2] The Tipping the represents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The Del Norte Facility changes at the peet optimarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility, and transporting the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. [3] The line items that have pass-through represent the change for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	oussee the City limits and oeliver it to the Del Norte Facility. [2] The Tipping the represents revenue received from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The Del Norte Facility charges at the fandfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. [3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charge at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	 2 Outside the City limits and oeliver it to the Del Norte Facility. 2 The Tipping per energenesit sevenue recident from permitted haulers and self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. 2 The Del Norte Facility changes at the free to haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility, and transporting the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. 3 The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton. 	 In the fly immustance deriver if to the Del Norde Facility. The Tripping Fee represents evenue received from permittee as self-haulers delivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The Del Norde Facility charges at the fee to haulers to primarily covert the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility, and transporting the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tho. 	[1] The Del Norte Host Fee r	epresents an addition	nal \$2.00 per ton	charge to permit	ted haulers and s	elf-haulers who o	collect solid wast	e			
[2] The Tipping Fee representative revenue freekers on permitted natives and seri-hauters derivering waste to the Dell Norte Facility charges at the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloft container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge is the rate charge at Del Norte for tipping waste - 544.10 per ton.	[2] The Tipping Fee represent revenue freekers of partnet and set-haulers derivering waste to the Del Norte Facility. The Del Norte Facility charges at the fee to haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility, and transporting the waste to the landfill. The currentifee is \$44.10 per ton. [3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	[2] The Tipping Fear impresent sevenue from perimed natives and seri-hauters derivering waste to the Deriver Facility, The Del Norte Facility charges at the facility in the Del Norte Facility charges at the facility frame the intermediate the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. [3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the uses of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	[2] The InproFere Insertion received norm permitted natives and seri-hauters derivening waste to the Del Norte Facility, charges at tip fee to haulers to primarily cover the cost of landfill disposal, processing the waste at the Facility, and transporting the waste in the landfill. The current/fee is \$44.10 per ton. [3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the uses of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge is the rate charged at Del None for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	outside the City limits and	deliver it to the Del	Norte Facility.				L				
and transporting the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. [3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charge at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	and transporting the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. [3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	and transporting the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. [3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Nonte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	and transporting the waste to the landfill. The current fee is \$44.10 per ton. [3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	[∠] The Hpping Fee represer The Del Norte Facility cha	its revenue received arges a tip fee to hau	rrom permitted n lers to primarily c	aulers and selr-n over the cost of	aulers delivering landfill disposal, t	waste to the Del processing the wa	Norte Facility. aste at the Facili	ţv.			
[3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charge at Del Norte for tipping waste - 544.10 per ton.	[3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	[3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	[3] The line items that have pass-through represent the charge for disposal. For example, a customer that request the use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del None for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	and transporting the waste	e to the landfill. The	current fee is \$44	.10 per ton.		0					
use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	use of a 30-yard industrial rolloff container will pay a fee for the use of the 30 yard container and a separate fee representing the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	[3] The line items that have p	ass-through represe	int the charge for	disposal. For exi	ample, a custome	er that request th	θ				
the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - 544.10 per ton.	the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	the disposal charge. The disposal charge is the rate charged at Del Norte for tipping waste - \$44.10 per ton.	use of a 30-yard industria	I rolloff container will	pay a fee for the	use of the 30 ya	ird container and	a separate fee re	presenting				
				the disposal charge. The	disposal charge is th	ne rate charged a	t Del Norte for tip	pping waste - \$44	.10 per ton.					

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 0 1 2	Description Fund 631 Solid Waste Operating Div 01 Solid Waste Planning Salaries and Wages Contractual Services Operating Supplies Uitities General and Administrative Mathematic Administrative	FY09/10 \$ 710,900 214,400	FY10/11 \$	FY11/12 \$	FY12/13 \$	FY13/14 \$	FY14/15 \$	FY15/16 \$	FY16/17 \$	FY17/18 \$	FY18/19 \$
2 5 5 6 9 0 1 2	Div 01 Solid Waste Planning Salaries and Wages Contractual Services Operating Supplies Utilities General and Administrative	710,900 214,400									
	Salaries and Wages Contractual Services Operating Supplies Uitilities General and Administrative	214,400									•
	Contractual Services Operating Supplies Utilities General and Administrative	214,400									
	Operating Supplies Utilities General and Administrative		710,900	725,100	739,600	754,400	769,400	784,800	800,400	816,400	832,7
	Utilities General and Administrative		214,400	218,700	223,100	227,600	232,100	236,700	241,400	246,200	251,1
	General and Administrative	5,000	5,000	5,100	5,200	5,300	5,400	5,500	5,600	5,700	5,8
		43,400	43,400	45,100	46,800	48,700	50,600	52,600	54,700	56,800	59,7
		668,000	580,000	597,400	615,200	633,600	652,400	672,100	692,300	713,100	734,5
	Maintenace Services Subtotal Div 01	15,900	15,900	16,500	17,200	17,900	18,600	19,300	20,100	20,900	21,7
		1,657,600	1,569,600	1,607,900	1,647,100	1,687,500	1,728,500	1,771,000	1,814,500	1,859,100	1,904,9
	Div 02 Waste Reduction & Education	455.000	455 000	450.000	100.000	105 100	100 700	470.000	475 400	470.000	400
	Salaries and Wages	155,900	155,900	159,000	162,200	165,400	168,700	172,000	175,400	178,900	182,
	Contractual Services Operating Supplies	152,800 11,000	152,800 11,000	155,800 11,200	158,900 11,400	162,100 11,600	165,300 11,800	168,600 12,000	171,900 12,200	175,300 12,400	178, 12,
	General and Administrative	194,600	194,700	200,500	206,600	212,700	219,200	225,700	232,500	239,300	246,
	Maintenace Services	2,200	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	240,
	Subtotal Div 02	516,500	516,600	528,800	541,500	554,300	567,600	581,000	594,800	608,800	623,
		510,500	510,000	320,000	341,300	334,300	307,000	381,000	354,000	000,000	023,
	Div 04 Processing and Disposal Salaries and Wages	1,303,200	1,303,300	1,329,400	1,355,900	1,383,100	1,410,800	1,439,000	1,467,800	1,497,100	1,527,
	Contractual Services	1,303,200	1,303,300	1,329,400	1,355,900	1,363,100	1,410,600	1,439,000	1,467,000	1,497,100	1,527,
	Del Norte Related	6,550,000	6,550,000	6,746,500	6,948,900	7,157,300	7,372,100	7,593,300	7,821,100	8,055,800	8,297,
	All Other	1,960,300	1,960,300	2,019,200	2,079,700	2,142,100	2,206,400	2,272,600	2,340,700	2,411,000	2,483
	Operating Supplies	11,000	11,000	11,200	11,400	11,600	11,800	12,000	12,200	12,400	12,
	Utilities	1	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	
	Del Norte Related	2,804,000	2,804,000	2,916,200	3,032,800	3,154,100	3,280,300	3,411,500	3,548,000	3,689,900	3,837
	All Other	4,292,100	4,292,100	4,463,700	4,642,200	4,827,800	5,020,800	5,221,500	5,430,300	5,647,500	5,873
	General and Administrative	1,000,500	1,000,500	1,030,500	1,061,300	1,093,300	1,126,100	1,159,800	1,194,600	1,230,300	1,267
	Maintenance Services	1,090,300	1,090,300	1,133,900	1,179,300	1,226,500	1,275,600	1,326,600	1,379,700	1,434,900	1,492
	Subtotal Div 03	19,011,400	19,011,500	19,650,600	20,311,500	20,995,800	21,703,900	22,436,300	23,194,400	23,978,900	24,790
	Div 07 Residential Collection										
	Salaries and Wages	1,864,900	1,865,000	1,902,300	1,940,400	1,979,200	2,018,900	2,059,300	2,100,500	2,142,500	2,185
	Contractual Services	22,500	22,500	23,000	23,500	24,000	24,500	25.000	25,500	26,000	26
	Operating Supplies	70,000	70,000	71,400	72,900	74,400	75,900	77,400	78,900	80,400	81
	General and Administrative	300,000	300,100	309,000	318,200	327,700	337,500	347,500	357,800	368,500	379,
	Customer Billing Charges	309,600	309,600	318,900	328,500	338,400	348,600	359,100	369,900	381,000	392
3	Maintenance Services	1,329,000	1,329,000	1,382,200	1,437,500	1,495,000	1,554,800	1,617,000	1,681,700	1,749,000	1,819
)	Subtotal Div 07	3,896,000	3,896,200	4,006,800	4,121,000	4,238,700	4,360,200	4,485,300	4,614,300	4,747,400	4,884,
	Div 08 Commercial Collection										
)	Salaries and Wages	1,772,200	1,772,200	1,807,700	1,843,900	1,880,700	1,918,300	1,956,600	1,995,600	2,035,500	2,076
	Contractual Services	19,500	19,500	19,900	20,300	20,700	21,200	21,700	22,200	22,700	23
2	Operating Supplies	167,000	167,000	197,700	229,600	262,900	268,100	273,400	279,000	284,700	290,
	General and Administrative	179,600	179,600	184,900	190,300	196,000	202,000	208,100	214,400	220,900	227,
	Customer Billing Charges	96,400	96,400	99,300	102,300	105,400	108,600	111,900	115,300	118,800	122,
	Maintenance Services	1,003,700	1,003,700	1,043,800	1,085,600	1,129,000	1,174,200	1,221,200	1,270,000	1,320,800	1,373,
	Subtotal Div 08	3,238,400	3,238,400	3,353,300	3,472,000	3,594,700	3,692,400	3,792,900	3,896,500	4,003,400	4,113
	Div 09 Industrial Collection										
	Salaries and Wages	734,400	734,400	749,200	764,200	779,500	795,100	810,900	827,100	843,700	860
	Contractual Services	7,000	7,000	7,100	7,200	7,300	7,400	7,500	7,600	7,700	7
	Operating Supplies	110,000	110,000	112,200	114,400	116,600	119,000	121,400	123,800	126,300	128
	General and Administrative	120,200	120,100	123,600	127,200	131,100	135,000	139,100	143,200	147,500	151
	Customer Billing Charges	101,500	101,500	104,500	107,600	110,800	114,100	117,500	121,000	124,600	128
	Maintenance Services	589,500	589,500	613,100	637,600	663,100	689,600	717,200	745,900	775,700	806
	Subtotal Div 09	1,662,600	1,662,500	1,709,700	1,758,200	1,808,400	1,860,200	1,913,600	1,968,600	2,025,500	2,084
	Div 10 Inspection Services										
	Salaries and Wages	369,800	369,800	377,100	384,500	392,100	399,900	407,800	415,900	424,100	432
	Contractual Services	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1
	Operating Supplies	47,500	47,500	48,400	49,300	50,200	51,100	52,000	52,900	53,900	54
	General and Administrative	65,400	65,400	67,400	69,400	71,500	73,600	75,800	78,000	80,300	82
	Maintenance Services	11,600	11,600	12,100	12,600	13,100	13,600	14,100	14,700	15,300	1
	Subtotal Div 10	495,300	495,300	506,000	516,800	527,900	539,200	550,700	562,500	574,600	586
	Div 11 Container Maintenance										
	Salaries and Wages	289,900	289,900	295,700	301,600	307,500	313,600	319,800	326,200	332,700	339
	Operating Supplies	75,800	75,800	77,300	78,800	80,300	81,900	83,500	85,100	86,700	88
2	General and Administrative	55,000	55,000	56,700	58,400	60,200	62,000	63,900	65,800	67,800	69
	Maintenance Services	17,600	17,700	18,400	19,100	19,800	20,600	21,500	22,400	23,300	24
Ļ	Subtotal Div 11	438,300	438,400	448,100	457,900	467,800	478,100	488,700	499,500	510,500	521
	Total O&M Expense	30,916,100	30,828,500	31,811,200	32,826,000	33,875,100	34,930,100	36,019,500	37,145,100	38,308,200	39,509

			CIT	Y OF OXNARD, C	ALIFORNIA
RATE ST	UDY FOR WATER,	WASTEWATER & E	ENVIRONMENT	FAL RESOURCES	DIVISIONS

																I OLAI
	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	2009-2024
	69	69	ŝ	69	\$	69	69	69	ŝ	69	ŝ	\$	ŝ	ŝ	\$	\$
Replacement Projects																
DNRRTS Replacement Project	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Del Norte Facility Equipment	140,000	288,400	445,600	611,900	787,900	811,500	835,800	860,900	886,700	913,300	940,700	969,000	998,000	1,028,000	1,058,800	11,576,500
Residential Side-Loader	0	0	0	0	0	0	716,400	737,900	760,100	782,900	806,300	830,500	855,500	881,100	907,600	7,278,300
Commercial Front-Loaders	0	0	0	0	0	0	597,000	0	633,400	0	672,000	0	712,900	0	756,300	3,371,600
	0	0	0	0	0	0	119,400	123,000	126,700	130,500	134,400	138,400	142,600	146,900	151,300	1,213,200
ractor Transfer Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	369,000	0	391,400	0	415,300	0	440,600	0	1,616,300
railer Transfer Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	119,400	123,000	126,700	130,500	134,400	138,400	142,600	146,900	151,300	1,213,200
Authorized Projects																697,600
Asset Management - ER	80,000	82,400	169,700	262,300	450,200	579,600	597,000	614,900	633,400	652,400	672,000	692,100	712,900	734,300	756,300	7,740,100
assenger Vehicles/Containers	0	0	0	0	0	0	477,600	491,900	506,700	521,900	537,600	553,700	570,300	587,400	605,000	4,852,100
Total Replacement Projects (Inflated)	220,000	370,800	615,300	874,200	1,238,100	1,391,100	3,462,600	3,320,600	3,673,700	3,522,900	3,897,400	3,737,400	4,134,800	3,965,200	4,386,600	39,558,900
Capital Improvement Projects																
MFR Second Processing Line	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plant Addtion & Expansion	0	0	0	0	1,125,500	0	0	307,500	0	0	336,000	0	0	367,100	0	2,136,100
Residential Side-Loader	120,000	247,200	381,900	524,500	675,300	695,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,644,500
Commercial Front-Loaders	100,000	206,000	318,300	437,100	562,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,624,200
	20,000	41,200	63,700	87,400	112,600	115,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440,800
ractor Transfer Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	347,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	347,800
railer Transfer Vehicle	20,000	41,200	63,700	87,400	112,600	115,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440,800
assenger Vehicles/Containers	80,000	164,800	254,600	349,700	450,200	463,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,763,000
Hansen Computer Upgrade	198,000	203,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	401,900
Total Canital Immmement Projects (Inflated)	538.000	904.300	1 082 200	1 486 100	3,039,000	1 738 900	C	307.500	c	c	336.000	c	c	367 100		9 799 100

Line						Projected CIP Financing Plan	-inancing Plan				
No.	Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY 18/19
		S	ŝ	ŝ	ŝ	s	s	s	\$	s	s
-	Beginning Balance	(5,600)	19,200	8,800	113,800	62,700	50,600	316,700	621,700	409,200	504,200
	Sources of Funds										
2	Revenue Bond Proceeds	548,000	954,300	1,082,200	1,386,100	3,339,000	0	0	0	0	0
З	Transfer from Operating Fund	0	0	0	0	0	1,700,000				
4	Residential Split Container Fees	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
5	Residential Split Container Truck Fees	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
9	Residential GW Container Fees	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
7	Residential GW Container Truck Fees	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
8	Commercial 4-CY Container Fee	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
6	Commercial Front End Truck End	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
10	New SW Impact Fee	21,000	21,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	0	0	0
11	Total Sources of Funds	664,000	1,070,300	1,387,200	1,691,100	3,644,000	2,005,000	305,000	95,000	95,000	95,000
	Uses of Funds										
12	Capital Improvement Projects	538,000	904,300	1,082,200	1,486,100	3,039,000	1,738,900	0	307,500	0	0
13	Bond Issuance Expense	6,500	11,500	13,000	16,600	40,100	0	0	0	0	0
14	Bond Reserve Fund Requirement	94,700	164,900	187,000	239,500	577,000	0	0	0	0	0
15	Total Uses of Funds	639,200	1,080,700	1,282,200	1,742,200	3,656,100	1,738,900	0	307,500	0	0
16	Ending Balance	19,200	8,800	113,800	62,700	50,600	316,700	621,700	409,200	504,200	599,200

Line						jected Operating					
No.	Description	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	FY12/13	FY13/14	FY14/15	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY18/19
	Revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Revenue Under Existing Rates	31,286,100	31,395,400	31,505,400	31,737,900	31,974,600	32,216,100	32,345,600	32,476,600	32,608,300	32,741,300
	Additional Revenue Required:										
	Months										
2	Year Percent Effective FY09/10 3.5% 12	1,095,000	1,098,800	1,102,700	1,110,800	1,119,100	1,127,600	1,132,100	1,136,700	1,141,300	1,145,900
3	FY10/11 3.5% 12	.,,	1,137,300	1,141,300	1,149,700	1,158,300	1,167,000	1,171,700	1,176,500	1,181,200	1,186,100
4	FY11/12 5.0% 12			1,687,500	1,699,900	1,712,600	1,725,500	1,732,500	1,739,500	1,746,500	1,753,700
5	FY12/13 5.0% 12				1,784,900	1,798,200	1,811,800	1,819,100	1,826,500	1,833,900	1,841,400
6	FY13/14 5.0% 12					1,888,100	1,902,400	1,910,100	1,917,800	1,925,600	1,933,400
7	FY14/15 5.0% 12						1,997,500	2,005,600	2,013,700	2,021,800	2,030,100
8 9	FY15/16 2.0% 12 FY16/17 2.0% 12							842,300	845,700	849,200	852,600
9 10	FY17/18 1.0% 12								862,700	866,200 441,700	869,700 443,500
11	FY18/19 1.0% 12									111,700	448,000
12	Total Revenue From Rates	32,381,100	33,631,500	35,436,900	37,483,200	39,650,900	41,947,900	42,959,000	43,995,700	44,615,700	45,245,700
		02,001,100	00,001,000	00,100,000	01,100,200	00,000,000	11,017,000	12,000,000	10,000,700	11,010,100	10,2 10,7 00
13	MRF Reimbursement	500,000	500,000	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Construction Demolition Debris Fee	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
15	Security Fee	0	58,200	58,700	59,800	60,900	62,100	62,600	63,200	63,800	64,400
			,	,				- ,			- ,
16	Residential Collection Residential Special Pickup Fee	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000
17	Penalties and Forefeitures	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
18	Miscellaneous Revenue	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
	Commercial Collection										
19	Commercial Special Pickup Fee	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
		,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
20	Industrial Collection Industrial Special Pickup Fee	378,300	378,300	378,300	378,300	378,300	378,300	378,300	378,300	378,300	378,300
20	Rental Charges/Day	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
2.	rional onalgoorbay	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
	Other Revenue										
22	Miscellaneous Revenue	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600
23	Interest - Restricted Reserve Fund	135,100	140,900	149,500	159,600	176,500	0	0	0	0	0
24	Total Other Revenue	1,764,000	1,828,000	1,587,100	1,348,300	1,366,300	1,191,000	1,191,500	1,192,100	1,192,700	1,193,300
25	Total Revenue	34,145,100	35,459,500	37,024,000	38,831,500	41,017,200	43,138,900	44,150,500	45,187,800	45,808,400	46,439,000
			,,					,,	-, - ,		-,,
	Revenue Requirements Operation and Maintenance Expense										
26	Solid Waste Planning	1,657,600	1,569,600	1,607,900	1,647,100	1,687,500	1,728,500	1,771,000	1,814,500	1,859,100	1,904,900
27	Waste Reduction & Education	516,500	516,600	528,800	541,500	554,300	567,600	581,000	594,800	608,800	623,200
28	Processing and Disposal	19,011,400	19,011,500	19,650,600	20,311,500	20,995,800	21,703,900	22,436,300	23,194,400	23,978,900	24,790,700
29	Residential Collection	3,896,000	3,896,200	4,006,800	4,121,000	4,238,700	4,360,200	4,485,300	4,614,300	4,747,400	4,884,700
30	Commercial Collection	3,238,400	3,238,400	3,353,300	3,472,000	3,594,700	3,692,400	3,792,900	3,896,500	4,003,400	4,113,400
31	Industrial Collection	1,662,600	1,662,500	1,709,700	1,758,200	1,808,400	1,860,200	1,913,600	1,968,600	2,025,500	2,084,100
32 33	Inspection Services Container Maintenance	495,300 438,300	495,300 438,400	506,000	516,800	527,900	539,200 478,100	550,700	562,500	574,600	586,900
				448,100	457,900	467,800		488,700	499,500	510,500	
34	Total O&M Expense	30,916,100	30,828,500	31,811,200	32,826,000	33,875,100	34,930,100	36,019,500	37,145,100	38,308,200	39,509,600
35	Routine Capital Outlay	220,000	370,800	615,300	874,200	1,238,100	1,391,100	3,462,600	3,320,600	3,673,700	3,522,900
	Debt Service										
	Existing Senior Debt										
36	2005 Solid Waste Revenue Refunding Bonds	2,586,800	2,583,000	2,584,800	2,581,500	2,583,300	2,584,500	1,575,000	0	0	0
	Existing Junior Debt										
37 38	LaSalle National Leasing	76,700 89,300	32,000 88,000	0 86,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Zions Bank - Del Norte Improvements Zions Bank - Del Norte Land Acquisition	139,400	137,000	134,600	39,700 147,500	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Upton & Oliver Funding Corp (Lease)	422,900	422,900	422,900	422,900	422,900	422,900	422,900	422,900	422,900	0
41	Loan Repayment	0	0	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200
	Proposed										
42	Revenue Bonds	55,200	190,900	368,700	586,300	1,022,700	1,263,100	1,263,100	1,263,100	1,263,100	1,263,100
43	Total Debt Service	3,370,300	3,453,800	4,687,900	4,868,100	5,119,100	5,360,700	4,351,200	2,776,200	2,776,200	2,353,300
	Transfers										····
44	Infrastructure Use Fee	660,400	660,400	660,400	660,400	660,400	660,400	660,400	660,400	660,400	660,400
45 46	Tipping Fee Transfer to COFA	110,000 25,400	110,000 25,400	110,000 25,400	110,000 25,400	110,000 25,400	110,000 25,400	110,000 25,400	110,000 25,400	110,000 25,400	110,000 25,400
40	Transfer to General Fund	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800
48	Transfer to Capital Fund	0	0	0	0	0	1,700,000	0	0	0	0
49	Transfer to Rate Stabilization Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	1,500,000
50	Transfer to Special Reserve Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	2,000,000
51	Total Transfers	832,600	832,600	832,600	832,600	832,600	2,532,600	832,600	832,600	2,332,600	4,332,600
52	Total Revenue Requirements	35,339,000	35,485,700	37,947,000	39,400,900	41,064,900	44,214,500	44,665,900	44,074,500	47,090,700	49,718,400
52		,000,000			,			, . 50,000			
53	Operating Cash Balance Net Annual Cash Balance	(1,193,900)	(26,200)	(923,000)	(569,400)	(47,700)	(1,075,600)	(515,400)	1,113,300	(1,282,300)	(3,279,400)
53 54	Beginning Cash Balance	2,447,000	(26,200) 1,253,100	(923,000) 1,226,900	(569,400) 303,900	(47,700) (265,500)	(313,200)	(515,400) (1,388,800)	(1,904,200)	(1,282,300) (790,900)	(3,279,400) (2,073,200)
55	Net Cumulative Cash Balance	1,253,100	1,226,900	303,900	(265,500)	(313,200)	(1,388,800)	(1,904,200)	(790,900)	(2,073,200)	(5,352,600)
56	Target Reserve (9% of O&M)	2,782,400	2,774,600	2,863,000	2,954,300	3,048,800	3,143,700	3,241,800	3,343,100	3,447,700	3,555,900
57	Debt Service Coverage - Senior	82%	124%	127%	136%	141%	111%	135%	NA	NA	NA